

## Summary

The Xilinx® Virtex® UltraScale™ FPGAs are available in -3, -2, -1 speed grades, with -3 having the highest performance.

DC and AC characteristics are specified in commercial, extended, and industrial temperature ranges. Except the operating temperature range or unless otherwise noted, all the DC and AC electrical parameters are the same for a particular speed grade (that is, the timing characteristics of a -1 speed grade industrial device are the same as for a -1 speed grade commercial device). However, only selected speed grades and/or devices are available in each temperature range.

All supply voltage and junction temperature specifications are representative of worst-case conditions. The parameters included are common to popular designs and typical applications.

This data sheet, part of an overall set of documentation on the UltraScale architecture-based devices, is available on the Xilinx website at [www.xilinx.com/ultrascale](http://www.xilinx.com/ultrascale).

## DC Characteristics

*Table 1: Absolute Maximum Ratings<sup>(1)</sup>*

| Symbol                               | Description  | Min    | Max                      | Units |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------------|-------|
| <b>FPGA Logic</b>                    |  |        |                          |       |
| V <sub>CCINT</sub>                   | Internal supply voltage.   | −0.500 | 1.100                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCINT_IO</sub> <sup>(2)</sup> | Internal supply voltage for the I/O banks.   | −0.500 | 1.100                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCAUX</sub>                   | Auxiliary supply voltage.  | −0.500 | 2.000                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCBRAM</sub>                  | Supply voltage for the block RAM memories.   | −0.500 | 1.100                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCO</sub>                     | Output drivers supply voltage for HR I/O banks.  | −0.500 | 3.400                    | V     |
|                                      | Output drivers supply voltage for HP I/O banks.  | −0.500 | 2.000                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCAUX_IO</sub> <sup>(3)</sup> | Auxiliary supply voltage for the I/O banks.  | −0.500 | 2.000                    | V     |
| V <sub>REF</sub>                     | Input reference voltage.   | −0.500 | 2.000                    | V     |
| V <sub>IN</sub> <sup>(4)(5)(6)</sup> | I/O input voltage for HR I/O banks.  | −0.400 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.550 | V     |
|                                      | I/O input voltage for HP I/O banks.  | −0.550 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.550 | V     |
|                                      | I/O input voltage (when V <sub>CCO</sub> = 3.3V) for V <sub>REF</sub> and differential I/O standards except TMDS_33 <sup>(7)</sup> . | −0.400 | 2.625                    | V     |
| V <sub>BATT</sub>                    | Key memory battery backup supply.  | −0.500 | 2.000                    | V     |
| I <sub>DC</sub>                      | Available output current at the pad.   | −20    | 20                       | mA    |
| I <sub>RMS</sub>                     | Available RMS output current at the pad.   | −20    | 20                       | mA    |

Table 1: Absolute Maximum Ratings<sup>(1)</sup> (Cont'd)

| Symbol                        | Description  | Min    | Max                | Units |
|-------------------------------|--|--------|--------------------|-------|
| <b>GTH or GTY Transceiver</b> |  |        |                    |       |
| V <sub>MGTAVCC</sub>          | Analog supply voltage for the GTH or GTY transmitter and receiver circuits.                      | −0.500 | 1.100              | V     |
| V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub>          | Analog supply voltage for the GTH or GTY transmitter and receiver termination circuits.          | −0.500 | 1.320              | V     |
| V <sub>MGTVCCAUX</sub>        | Auxiliary analog Quad PLL (QPLL) voltage supply for the GTH or GTY transceivers.                 | −0.500 | 1.935              | V     |
| V <sub>MGTREFCLK</sub>        | GTH or GTY transceiver reference clock absolute input voltage.                                   | −0.500 | 1.320              | V     |
| V <sub>MGTAVTTRCAL</sub>      | Analog supply voltage for the resistor calibration circuit of the GTH or GTY transceiver column. | −0.500 | 1.320              | V     |
| V <sub>IN</sub>               | Receiver (RXP/RXN) and Transmitter (TXP/TXN) absolute input voltage.                             | −0.500 | 1.260              | V     |
| I <sub>DCIN-FLOAT</sub>       | DC input current for receiver input pins DC coupled RX termination = floating.                   | –      | 0 <sup>(8)</sup>   | mA    |
| I <sub>DCIN-MGTAVTT</sub>     | DC input current for receiver input pins DC coupled RX termination = V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> .      | –      | 10                 | mA    |
| I <sub>DCIN-GND</sub>         | DC input current for receiver input pins DC coupled RX termination = GND.                        | –      | 10                 | mA    |
| I <sub>DCIN-PROG</sub>        | DC input current for receiver input pins DC coupled RX termination = Programmable.               | –      | N/A <sup>(8)</sup> | mA    |
| I <sub>DCOUT-FLOAT</sub>      | DC output current for transmitter pins DC coupled RX termination = floating.                     | –      | 0 <sup>(8)</sup>   | mA    |
| I <sub>DCOUT-MGTAVTT</sub>    | DC output current for transmitter pins DC coupled RX termination = V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> .        | –      | 6                  | mA    |
| <b>System Monitor</b>         |  |        |                    |       |
| V <sub>CCADC</sub>            | System Monitor supply relative to GNDADC.  | −0.500 | 2.000              | V     |
| V <sub>REFP</sub>             | System Monitor reference input relative to GNDADC.   | −0.500 | 2.000              | V     |
| <b>Temperature</b>            |  |        |                    |       |
| T <sub>STG</sub>              | Storage temperature (ambient).   | −65    | 150                | °C    |
| T <sub>SOL</sub>              | Maximum soldering temperature <sup>(9)</sup> .   | –      | 260                | °C    |
| T <sub>j</sub>                | Maximum junction temperature <sup>(9)</sup> .  | –      | 125                | °C    |

**Notes:**

- Stresses beyond those listed under Absolute Maximum Ratings might cause permanent damage to the device. These are stress ratings only, and functional operation of the device at these or any other conditions beyond those listed under Operating Conditions is not implied. Exposure to Absolute Maximum Ratings conditions for extended periods of time might affect device reliability.
- V<sub>CCINT\_IO</sub> must be connected to V<sub>CCINT</sub>.
- V<sub>CCAUX\_IO</sub> must be connected to V<sub>CCAUX</sub>.
- The lower absolute voltage specification always applies.
- For I/O operation, see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* (UG571).
- The maximum limit applied to DC signals. For maximum undershoot and overshoot AC specifications, see Table 4 and Table 5.
- See Table 12 for TMD5\_33 specifications.
- For more information on supported GTH or GTY transceiver terminations see the *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* (UG576) or the *UltraScale Architecture GTY Transceiver User Guide* (UG578).
- For soldering guidelines and thermal considerations, see the *UltraScale and UltraScale+ FPGAs Packaging and Pinout Specifications* (UG575).

Table 2: Recommended Operating Conditions<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| Symbol                                   | Description   | Min    | Typ   | Max                      | Units |
|--|---|--------|-------|--------------------------|-------|
| <b>FPGA Logic</b>                        |   |        |       |                          |       |
| V <sub>CCINT</sub>                       | Internal supply voltage for 0.95V devices.  | 0.922  | 0.950 | 0.979                    | V     |
|  | Internal supply voltage for 1.0V devices.   | 0.970  | 1.000 | 1.030                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCINT_IO</sub> <sup>(3)</sup>     | Supply voltage for the 0.95V device I/O banks.  | 0.922  | 0.950 | 0.979                    | V     |
|  | Supply voltage for the 1.0V device I/O banks.   | 0.970  | 1.000 | 1.030                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCBRAM</sub>                      | Block RAM supply voltage for 0.95V devices.   | 0.922  | 0.950 | 0.979                    | V     |
|  | Block RAM supply voltage for 1.0V devices.  | 0.970  | 1.000 | 1.030                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCAUX</sub>                       | Auxiliary supply voltage.   | 1.746  | 1.800 | 1.854                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCO</sub> <sup>(4)(5)</sup>       | Supply voltage for HR I/O banks.  | 1.140  | –     | 3.400                    | V     |
|  | Supply voltage for HP I/O banks.  | 0.950  | –     | 1.890                    | V     |
| V <sub>CCAUX_IO</sub> <sup>(6)</sup>     | Auxiliary I/O supply voltage.   | 1.746  | 1.800 | 1.854                    | V     |
| V <sub>IN</sub> <sup>(7)</sup>           | I/O input voltage.  | –0.200 | –     | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.200 | V     |
|  | I/O input voltage (when V <sub>CCO</sub> = 3.3V) for V <sub>REF</sub> and differential I/O standards except TMD5_33 <sup>(8)</sup> .  | –      | 0.400 | 2.625                    | V     |
| I <sub>IN</sub> <sup>(9)</sup>           | Maximum current through any pin in a powered or unpowered bank when forward biasing the clamp diode.                                  | –      | –     | 10.000                   | mA    |
| V <sub>BATT</sub> <sup>(10)</sup>        | Battery voltage.  | 1.000  | –     | 1.890                    | V     |
| <b>GTH or GTY Transceiver</b>            |   |        |       |                          |       |
| V <sub>MGTAVCC</sub> <sup>(11)</sup>     | Analog supply voltage for the GTH transceiver.  | 0.970  | 1.000 | 1.030                    | V     |
|  | Analog supply voltage for the GTY transceiver operating at line rates ≤28.21 Gb/s.  | 0.970  | 1.000 | 1.030                    | V     |
|  | Analog supply voltage for the GTY transceiver operating at line rates >28.21 Gb/s.  | 1.000  | 1.030 | 1.060                    | V     |
| V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> <sup>(11)</sup>     | Analog supply voltage for the GTH transmitter and receiver termination circuits.  | 1.170  | 1.200 | 1.230                    | V     |
|  | Analog supply voltage for GTY receiver and transmitter termination circuits with the transceiver operating at line rates ≤28.21 Gb/s. | 1.170  | 1.200 | 1.230                    | V     |
|  | Analog supply voltage for GTY receiver and transmitter termination circuits with the transceiver operating at line rates >28.21 Gb/s. | 1.200  | 1.230 | 1.260                    | V     |
| V <sub>MGTVCCAUX</sub> <sup>(11)</sup>   | Auxiliary analog QPLL voltage supply for the transceivers   | 1.750  | 1.800 | 1.850                    | V     |
| V <sub>MGTAVTTRCAL</sub> <sup>(11)</sup> | Analog supply voltage for the resistor calibration circuit of the GTH transceiver column.   | 1.170  | 1.200 | 1.230                    | V     |
|  | Analog supply voltage for the resistor calibration circuit of the GTY transceiver column operating at line rates ≤28.21 Gb/s.         | 1.170  | 1.200 | 1.230                    | V     |
|  | Analog supply voltage for the resistor calibration circuit of the GTY transceiver column operating at line rates >28.21 Gb/s.         | 1.200  | 1.230 | 1.260                    | V     |

Table 2: Recommended Operating Conditions<sup>(1)(2)</sup> (Cont'd)

| Symbol             | Description  | Min   | Typ   | Max   | Units |
|--------------------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>SYSMON</b>      |  |       |       |       |       |
| $V_{CCADC}$        | SYSMON supply relative to GNDADC.  | 1.746 | 1.800 | 1.854 | V     |
| $V_{REFP}$         | Externally supplied reference voltage.                                       | 1.200 | 1.250 | 1.300 | V     |
| <b>Temperature</b> |  |       |       |       |       |
| $T_J$              | Junction temperature operating range for commercial (C) temperature devices. | 0     | –     | 85    | °C    |
|                    | Junction temperature operating range for extended (E) temperature devices.   | 0     | –     | 100   | °C    |
|                    | Junction temperature operating range for industrial (I) temperature devices. | –40   | –     | 100   | °C    |

**Notes:**

1. All voltages are relative to ground.
2. For the design of the power distribution system consult *UltraScale Architecture PCB Design Guide* ([UG583](#)).
3.  $V_{CCINT\_IO}$  must be connected to  $V_{CCINT}$ .
4. For  $V_{CCO\_0}$ , the minimum recommended operating voltage for power on and during configuration is 1.425V. After configuration, data is retained even if  $V_{CCO}$  drops to 0V.
5. Includes  $V_{CCO}$  of 1.0V (HP I/O only), 1.2V, 1.35V, 1.5V, 1.8V, 2.5V (HR I/O only) at  $\pm 5\%$ , and 3.3V (HR I/O only) at  $+3/-5\%$ .
6.  $V_{CCAUX\_IO}$  must be connected to  $V_{CCAUX}$ .
7. The lower absolute voltage specification always applies.
8. See [Table 12](#) for TMD5\_33 specifications.
9. A total of 200 mA per 52-pin bank should not be exceeded.
10.  $V_{BATT}$  is required only when using bitstream encryption. If battery is not used, connect  $V_{BATT}$  to either ground or  $V_{CCAUX}$ .
11. Each voltage listed requires filtering as described in *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)) or *UltraScale Architecture GTY Transceiver User Guide* ([UG578](#)).

Table 3: DC Characteristics Over Recommended Operating Conditions

| Symbol  | Description  | Min                 | Typ <sup>(1)</sup> | Max                 | Units    |
|---|--|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------|
| $V_{DRINT}$   | Data retention $V_{CCINT}$ voltage (below which configuration data might be lost).                       | 0.82                | –                  | –                   | V        |
| $V_{DRAUX}$   | Data retention $V_{CCAUX}$ voltage (below which configuration data might be lost).                       | 1.50                | –                  | –                   | V        |
| $I_{REF}$   | $V_{REF}$ leakage current per pin.   | –                   | –                  | 15                  | $\mu$ A  |
| $I_L$   | Input or output leakage current per pin (sample-tested).   | –                   | –                  | 15 <sup>(2)</sup>   | $\mu$ A  |
| $C_{IN}$ <sup>(3)</sup>   | Die input capacitance at the pad (HP I/O).   | –                   | –                  | 3.75                | pF       |
|   | Die input capacitance at the pad (HR I/O).   | –                   | –                  | 7.00                | pF       |
| $I_{RPU}$   | Pad pull-up (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 0V$ , $V_{CCO} = 3.3V$ .  | 75                  | –                  | 175                 | $\mu$ A  |
|   | Pad pull-up (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 0V$ , $V_{CCO} = 2.5V$ .  | 50                  | –                  | 169                 | $\mu$ A  |
|   | Pad pull-up (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 0V$ , $V_{CCO} = 1.8V$ .  | 60                  | –                  | 678                 | $\mu$ A  |
|   | Pad pull-up (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 0V$ , $V_{CCO} = 1.5V$ .  | 30                  | –                  | 450                 | $\mu$ A  |
|   | Pad pull-up (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 0V$ , $V_{CCO} = 1.2V$ .  | 10                  | –                  | 262                 | $\mu$ A  |
| $I_{RPD}$   | Pad pull-down (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 3.3V$ .   | 60                  | –                  | 190                 | $\mu$ A  |
|   | Pad pull-down (when selected) at $V_{IN} = 1.8V$ .   | 29                  | –                  | 685                 | $\mu$ A  |
| $I_{CCADC}$   | Analog supply current, per SYSMON instance, in the powered up state.                                     | –                   | –                  | 19.2                | mA       |
| $I_{BATT}$ <sup>(4)</sup>   | Battery supply current.  | –                   | –                  | 150                 | nA       |
| Calibrated programmable on-die termination (DCI) in HP I/O banks <sup>(6)</sup> (measured per JEDEC specification). |  |                     |                    |                     |          |
| $R$ <sup>(7)</sup>  | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}/2$ where $ODT = RTT_{40}$ . | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 40                 | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}/2$ where $ODT = RTT_{48}$ . | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 48                 | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}/2$ where $ODT = RTT_{60}$ . | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 60                 | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}$ where $ODT = RTT_{40}$ .                                     | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 40                 | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}$ where $ODT = RTT_{48}$ .                                     | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 48                 | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}$ where $ODT = RTT_{60}$ .                                     | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 60                 | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}$ where $ODT = RTT_{120}$ .                                    | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 120                | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |
|   | Programmable input termination to $V_{CCO}$ where $ODT = RTT_{240}$ .                                    | –10% <sup>(5)</sup> | 240                | +10% <sup>(5)</sup> | $\Omega$ |

Table 3: DC Characteristics Over Recommended Operating Conditions (Cont'd)

| Symbol  | Description   | Min                     | Typ <sup>(1)</sup>      | Max                     | Units |
|---|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| <i>Uncalibrated programmable on-die termination in HP I/Os banks (measured per JEDEC specification)</i> |   |                         |                         |                         |       |
| R <sup>(7)</sup>  | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 where ODT = RTT_40. | –50%                    | 40                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 where ODT = RTT_48. | –50%                    | 48                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 where ODT = RTT_60. | –50%                    | 60                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> where ODT = RTT_40.                                      | –50%                    | 40                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> where ODT = RTT_48.                                      | –50%                    | 48                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> where ODT = RTT_60.                                      | –50%                    | 60                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> where ODT = RTT_120.                                     | –50%                    | 120                     | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> where ODT = RTT_240.                                     | –50%                    | 240                     | +50%                    | Ω     |
| <i>Uncalibrated programmable on-die termination in HR I/O banks (measured per JEDEC specification).</i> |   |                         |                         |                         |       |
| R <sup>(7)</sup>  | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 where ODT = RTT_40. | –50%                    | 40                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 where ODT = RTT_48. | –50%                    | 48                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
|   | Thevenin equivalent resistance of programmable input termination to V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 where ODT = RTT_60. | –50%                    | 60                      | +50%                    | Ω     |
| Internal V <sub>REF</sub>   | 50% V <sub>CCO</sub>  | V <sub>CCO</sub> × 0.49 | V <sub>CCO</sub> × 0.50 | V <sub>CCO</sub> × 0.51 | V     |
|   | 70% V <sub>CCO</sub>  | V <sub>CCO</sub> × 0.69 | V <sub>CCO</sub> × 0.70 | V <sub>CCO</sub> × 0.71 | V     |
| Differential termination  | Programmable differential termination (TERM_100).   | –                       | 100                     | –                       | Ω     |
| n   | Temperature diode ideality factor.  | –                       | 1.002                   | –                       | –     |
| r   | Temperature diode series resistance.  | –                       | 2                       | –                       | Ω     |

**Notes:**

- Typical values are specified at nominal voltage, 25°C.
- For HP I/O banks with a V<sub>CCO</sub> of 1.8V and separated V<sub>CCO</sub> and V<sub>CCAUX\_IO</sub> power supplies, the I<sub>L</sub> maximum current is 70 μA.
- This measurement represents the die capacitance at the pad, not including the package.
- Maximum value specified for worst case process at 25°C.
- If VRP resides at a different bank (DCI cascade), the range increases to ±15%.
- VRP resistor tolerance is (240Ω ±1%).
- On-die input termination resistance, for more information see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* (UG571).

Table 4:  $V_{IN}$  Maximum Allowed AC Voltage Overshoot and Undershoot for HR I/O Banks<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| AC Voltage Overshoot | % of UI at –40°C to 100°C | AC Voltage Undershoot | % of UI at –40°C to 100°C |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| $V_{CCO} + 0.30$     | 100%                      | –0.30                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.35$     | 100%                      | –0.35                 | 70.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.40$     | 100%                      | –0.40                 | 27.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.45$     | 100%                      | –0.45                 | 10.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.50$     | 85.00%                    | –0.50                 | 5.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.55$     | 70.00%                    | –0.55                 | 2.10%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.60$     | 46.60%                    | –0.60                 | 1.50%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.65$     | 21.20%                    | –0.65                 | 1.10%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.70$     | 9.75%                     | –0.70                 | 0.60%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.75$     | 4.55%                     | –0.75                 | 0.45%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.80$     | 2.15%                     | –0.80                 | 0.20%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.85$     | 1.00%                     | –0.85                 | 0.10%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.90$     | 0.50%                     | –0.90                 | 0.05%                     |

**Notes:**

1. A total of 200 mA per bank should not be exceeded.
2. For UI smaller than 20  $\mu$ s.

Table 5:  $V_{IN}$  Maximum Allowed AC Voltage Overshoot and Undershoot for HP I/O Banks<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| AC Voltage Overshoot | % of UI at –40°C to 100°C | AC Voltage Undershoot | % of UI at –40°C to 100°C |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| $V_{CCO} + 0.05$     | 100%                      | –0.05                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.10$     | 100%                      | –0.10                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.15$     | 100%                      | –0.15                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.20$     | 100%                      | –0.20                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.25$     | 100%                      | –0.25                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.30$     | 100%                      | –0.30                 | 100%                      |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.35$     | 92.00%                    | –0.35                 | 92.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.40$     | 70.00%                    | –0.40                 | 40.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.45$     | 30.00%                    | –0.45                 | 15.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.50$     | 15.00%                    | –0.50                 | 10.00%                    |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.55$     | 10.00%                    | –0.55                 | 4.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.60$     | 8.00%                     | –0.60                 | 0.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.65$     | 6.00%                     | –0.65                 | 0.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.70$     | 4.00%                     | –0.70                 | 0.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.75$     | 2.00%                     | –0.75                 | 0.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.80$     | 2.00%                     | –0.80                 | 0.00%                     |
| $V_{CCO} + 0.85$     | 2.00%                     | –0.85                 | 0.00%                     |

**Notes:**

1. A total of 200 mA per bank should not be exceeded.
2. For UI smaller than 20  $\mu$ s.

Table 6: Typical Quiescent Supply Current<sup>(1)(2)(3)</sup>

| Symbol                 | Description   | Device  | Speed Grade and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|------------------------|---|---------|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|                        |   |         | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                        |   |         | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| I <sub>CCINTQ</sub>    | Quiescent V <sub>CCINT</sub> supply current.        | XCVU065 | 1581   | 1437 | 1437  | 1437 | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU080 | 2309   | 2100 | 2100  | 2100 | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU095 | 2309   | 2100 | 2100  | 2100 | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU125 | 3161   | 2875 | 2875  | 2875 | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU160 | 4742   | 4312 | 4312  | 4312 | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU190 | 4742   | 4312 | 4312  | 4312 | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU440 | 7988   | N/A  | 7264  | 7264 | mA    |
| I <sub>CCINT_IOQ</sub> | Quiescent current for V <sub>CCINT_IO</sub> supply. | XCVU065 | 100  | 89   | 89    | 89   | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU080 | 161  | 143  | 143   | 143  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU095 | 161  | 143  | 143   | 143  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU125 | 200  | 178  | 178   | 178  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU160 | 299  | 266  | 266   | 266  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU190 | 299  | 266  | 266   | 266  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU440 | 299  | N/A  | 266   | 266  | mA    |
| I <sub>CCOQ</sub>      | Quiescent V <sub>CCO</sub> supply current.          | XCVU065 | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1    | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU080 | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1    | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU095 | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1    | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU125 | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1    | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU160 | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1    | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU190 | 1  | 1    | 1     | 1    | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU440 | 1  | N/A  | 1     | 1    | mA    |
| I <sub>CCAUXQ</sub>    | Quiescent V <sub>CCAUX</sub> supply current.        | XCVU065 | 187  | 187  | 187   | 187  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU080 | 273  | 273  | 273   | 273  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU095 | 273  | 273  | 273   | 273  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU125 | 373  | 373  | 373   | 373  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU160 | 560  | 560  | 560   | 560  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU190 | 560  | 560  | 560   | 560  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU440 | 1009   | N/A  | 1009  | 1009 | mA    |
| I <sub>CCAUX_IOQ</sub> | Quiescent V <sub>CCAUX_IO</sub> supply current.     | XCVU065 | 74   | 74   | 74    | 74   | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU080 | 124  | 124  | 124   | 124  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU095 | 124  | 124  | 124   | 124  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU125 | 148  | 148  | 148   | 148  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU160 | 223  | 223  | 223   | 223  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU190 | 223  | 223  | 223   | 223  | mA    |
|                        |   | XCVU440 | 223  | N/A  | 223   | 223  | mA    |



Table 6: Typical Quiescent Supply Current<sup>(1)(2)(3)</sup> (Cont'd)

| Symbol               | Description                                   | Device  | Speed Grade and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |     | Units |
|----------------------|---|---------|--|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|                      |   |         | 1.0V   |     | 0.95V |     |       |
|                      |   |         | -3   | -1H | -2    | -1  |       |
| I <sub>CCBRAMQ</sub> | Quiescent V <sub>CCBRAM</sub> supply current. | XCVU065 | 89   | 81  | 81    | 81  | mA    |
|                      |   | XCVU080 | 122  | 111 | 111   | 111 | mA    |
|                      |   | XCVU095 | 122  | 111 | 111   | 111 | mA    |
|                      |   | XCVU125 | 178  | 162 | 162   | 162 | mA    |
|                      |   | XCVU160 | 267  | 243 | 243   | 243 | mA    |
|                      |   | XCVU190 | 267  | 243 | 243   | 243 | mA    |
|                      |   | XCVU440 | 178  | N/A | 162   | 162 | mA    |

**Notes:**

1. Typical values are specified at nominal voltage, 85°C junction temperatures (T<sub>j</sub>) with single-ended SelectIO™ resources.
2. Typical values are for blank configured devices with no output current loads, no active input pull-up resistors, all I/O pins are 3-state and floating.
3. Use the Xilinx Power Estimator (XPE) spreadsheet tool (download at [www.xilinx.com/power](http://www.xilinx.com/power)) to estimate static power consumption for conditions other than those specified.

## Power-On/Off Power Supply Sequencing

The recommended power-on sequence is  $V_{CCINT}/V_{CCINT\_IO}$ ,  $V_{CCBRAM}$ ,  $V_{CCAUX}/V_{CCAUX\_IO}$ , and  $V_{CCO}$  to achieve minimum current draw and ensure that the I/Os are 3-stated at power-on. The recommended power-off sequence is the reverse of the power-on sequence. If  $V_{CCINT}/V_{CCINT\_IO}$  and  $V_{CCBRAM}$  have the same recommended voltage levels, they can be powered by the same supply and ramped simultaneously.  $V_{CCINT\_IO}$  must be connected to  $V_{CCINT}$ . If  $V_{CCAUX}/V_{CCAUX\_IO}$  and  $V_{CCO}$  have the same recommended voltage levels, they can be powered by the same supply and ramped simultaneously.  $V_{CCAUX}$  and  $V_{CCAUX\_IO}$  must be connected together. When the current minimums are met, the device powers on after the  $V_{CCINT}/V_{CCINT\_IO}$ ,  $V_{CCBRAM}$ ,  $V_{CCAUX}/V_{CCAUX\_IO}$ , and  $V_{CCO\_0}$  supplies have all passed through their power-on reset threshold voltages. The device must not be configured until after  $V_{CCINT}$  is applied.

$V_{CCADC}$  and  $V_{REF}$  can be powered at any time and have no power-up sequencing recommendations.

The recommended power-on sequence to achieve minimum current draw for the GTH or GTY transceivers is  $V_{CCINT}$ ,  $V_{MGTAVCC}$ ,  $V_{MGTAVTT}$  OR  $V_{MGTAVCC}$ ,  $V_{CCINT}$ ,  $V_{MGTAVTT}$ . There is no recommended sequencing for  $V_{MGTVCCAUX}$ . Both  $V_{MGTAVCC}$  and  $V_{CCINT}$  can be ramped simultaneously. The recommended power-off sequence is the reverse of the power-on sequence to achieve minimum current draw. If these recommended sequences are not met, current drawn from  $V_{MGTAVTT}$  can be higher than specifications during power-up and power-down.

Table 7 shows the minimum current, in addition to  $I_{CCO}$ , that are required by Virtex UltraScale FPGAs for proper power-on and configuration. If the current minimums shown in Table 6 and Table 7 are met, the device powers on after all four supplies have passed through their power-on reset threshold voltages. The device must not be configured until after  $V_{CCINT}$  is applied. Once initialized and configured, use the Xilinx Power Estimator (XPE) tools to estimate current drain on these supplies.

Table 7: Power-on Current by Device

| Device  | $I_{CCINTMIN} + I_{CCINT_IOMIN}$     | $I_{CCO}$           | $I_{CCAUXMIN} + I_{CCAUX_IOMIN}$    | $I_{CCBRAMMIN}$     | Units |
|---------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|
| XCVU065 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 2199$  | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 40$  | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 267$  | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 100$ | mA    |
| XCVU080 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 3300$  | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 40$  | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 400$  | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 150$ | mA    |
| XCVU095 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 3300$  | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 40$  | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 400$  | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 150$ | mA    |
| XCVU125 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 4397$  | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 54$  | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 533$  | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 200$ | mA    |
| XCVU160 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 6595$  | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 80$  | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 800$  | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 300$ | mA    |
| XCVU190 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 6595$  | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 80$  | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 800$  | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 300$ | mA    |
| XCVU440 | $I_{CCINTQ} + I_{CCINT_IOQ} + 15549$ | $I_{CCO\_OQ} + 189$ | $I_{CCAUXQ} + I_{CCAUX_IOQ} + 1885$ | $I_{CCBRAMQ} + 707$ | mA    |

Table 8 shows the power supply ramp time.

Table 8: Power Supply Ramp Time

| Symbol           | Description                                    | Min | Max | Units |
|------------------|--|-----|-----|-------|
| $T_{VCCINT}$     | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{CCINT}$ .     | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{VCCINT\_IO}$ | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{CCINT\_IO}$ . | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{VCCO}$       | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{CCO}$ .       | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{VCCAUX}$     | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{CCAUX}$ .     | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{VCCBRAM}$    | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{CCBRAM}$ .    | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{MGTAVCC}$    | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{MGTAVCC}$ .   | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{MGTAVTT}$    | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{MGTAVTT}$ .   | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |
| $T_{MGTVCCAUX}$  | Ramp time from GND to 95% of $V_{MGTVCCAUX}$ . | 0.2 | 40  | ms    |

# DC Input and Output Levels

Values for  $V_{IL}$  and  $V_{IH}$  are recommended input voltages. Values for  $I_{OL}$  and  $I_{OH}$  are guaranteed over the recommended operating conditions at the  $V_{OL}$  and  $V_{OH}$  test points. Only selected standards are tested. These are chosen to ensure that all standards meet their specifications. The selected standards are tested at a minimum  $V_{CCO}$  with the respective  $V_{OL}$  and  $V_{OH}$  voltage levels shown. Other standards are sample tested.

Table 9: SelectIO DC Input and Output Levels For HR I/O Banks<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| I/O Standard | $V_{IL}$ |                   | $V_{IH}$          |                   | $V_{OL}$            | $V_{OH}$            | $I_{OL}$ | $I_{OH}$ |
|--------------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|
|              | V, Min   | V, Max            | V, Min            | V, Max            | V, Max              | V, Min              | mA       | mA       |
| HSTL_I       | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | 8.0      | -8.0     |
| HSTL_I_18    | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | 8.0      | -8.0     |
| HSTL_II      | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | 16.0     | -16.0    |
| HSTL_II_18   | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | 16.0     | -16.0    |
| HSUL_12      | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.130$ | $V_{REF} + 0.130$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 20% $V_{CCO}$       | 80% $V_{CCO}$       | 0.1      | -0.1     |
| LVC MOS12    | -0.300   | 35% $V_{CCO}$     | 65% $V_{CCO}$     | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | Note 3   | Note 3   |
| LVC MOS15    | -0.300   | 35% $V_{CCO}$     | 65% $V_{CCO}$     | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.450               | $V_{CCO} - 0.450$   | Note 4   | Note 4   |
| LVC MOS18    | -0.300   | 35% $V_{CCO}$     | 65% $V_{CCO}$     | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.450               | $V_{CCO} - 0.450$   | Note 4   | Note 4   |
| LVC MOS25    | -0.300   | 0.700             | 1.700             | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | Note 4   | Note 4   |
| LVC MOS33    | -0.300   | 0.800             | 2.000             | 3.400             | 0.400               | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$   | Note 4   | Note 4   |
| LVTTL        | -0.300   | 0.800             | 2.000             | 3.400             | 0.400               | 2.400               | Note 4   | Note 4   |
| SSTL12       | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.150$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.150$ | 14.25    | -14.25   |
| SSTL135      | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.090$ | $V_{REF} + 0.090$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.150$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.150$ | 13.0     | -13.0    |
| SSTL135_R    | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.090$ | $V_{REF} + 0.090$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.150$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.150$ | 8.9      | -8.9     |
| SSTL15       | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.175$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.175$ | 13.0     | -13.0    |
| SSTL15_R     | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.100$ | $V_{REF} + 0.100$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.175$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.175$ | 8.9      | -8.9     |
| SSTL18_I     | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.125$ | $V_{REF} + 0.125$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.470$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.470$ | 8.0      | -8.0     |
| SSTL18_II    | -0.300   | $V_{REF} - 0.125$ | $V_{REF} + 0.125$ | $V_{CCO} + 0.300$ | $V_{CCO}/2 - 0.600$ | $V_{CCO}/2 + 0.600$ | 13.4     | -13.4    |

## Notes:

1. Tested according to relevant specifications.
2. Standards specified using the default I/O standard configuration. For details, see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* ([UG571](#)).
3. Supported drive strengths of 4, 8, or 12 mA in HR I/O banks.
4. Supported drive strengths of 4, 8, 12, or 16 mA in HR I/O banks.

Table 10: SelectIO DC Input and Output Levels for HP I/O Banks<sup>(1)(2)(3)</sup>

| I/O Standard | V <sub>IL</sub> |                          | V <sub>IH</sub>          |                          | V <sub>OL</sub>             | V <sub>OH</sub>             | I <sub>OL</sub> | I <sub>OH</sub> |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|              | V, Min          | V, Max                   | V, Min                   | V, Max                   | V, Max                      | V, Min                      | mA              | mA              |
| HSTL_I       | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.100 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.100 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.400                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.400    | 5.8             | −5.8            |
| HSTL_I_12    | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.080 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.080 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 25% V <sub>CCO</sub>        | 75% V <sub>CCO</sub>        | 4.1             | −4.1            |
| HSTL_I_18    | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.100 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.100 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.400                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.400    | 6.2             | −6.2            |
| HSUL_12      | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.130 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.130 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 20% V <sub>CCO</sub>        | 80% V <sub>CCO</sub>        | 0.1             | −0.1            |
| LVC MOS12    | −0.300          | 35% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | 65% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.400                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.400    | Note 4          | Note 4          |
| LVC MOS15    | −0.300          | 35% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | 65% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.450                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.450    | Note 5          | Note 5          |
| LVC MOS18    | −0.300          | 35% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | 65% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.450                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.450    | Note 5          | Note 5          |
| LVDCI_15     | −0.300          | 35% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | 65% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.450                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.450    | 7.0             | −7.0            |
| LVDCI_18     | −0.300          | 35% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | 65% V <sub>CCO</sub>     | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | 0.450                       | V <sub>CCO</sub> − 0.450    | 7.0             | −7.0            |
| SSTL12       | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.100 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.100 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 − 0.150 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 + 0.150 | 8.0             | −8.0            |
| SSTL135      | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.090 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.090 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 − 0.150 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 + 0.150 | 9.0             | −9.0            |
| SSTL15       | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.100 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.100 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 − 0.175 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 + 0.175 | 10.0            | −10.0           |
| SSTL18_I     | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.125 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.125 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 − 0.470 | V <sub>CCO</sub> /2 + 0.470 | 7.0             | −7.0            |

**Notes:**

1. Tested according to relevant specifications.
2. Standards specified using the default I/O standard configuration. For details, see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* ([UG571](#)).
3. POD10 and POD12 DC input and output levels are shown in [Table 11](#), [Table 16](#), and [Table 17](#).
4. Supported drive strengths of 2, 4, 6, or 8 mA in HP I/O banks.
5. Supported drive strengths of 2, 4, 6, 8, or 12 mA in HP I/O banks.

Table 11: DC Input Levels for Single-ended POD10 and POD12 I/O Standards<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| I/O Standard | V <sub>IL</sub> |                          | V <sub>IH</sub>          |                          |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|              | V, Min          | V, Max                   | V, Min                   | V, Max                   |
| POD10        | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.068 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.068 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 |
| POD12        | −0.300          | V <sub>REF</sub> − 0.068 | V <sub>REF</sub> + 0.068 | V <sub>CCO</sub> + 0.300 |

**Notes:**

1. Tested according to relevant specifications.
2. Standards specified using the default I/O standard configuration. For details, see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* ([UG571](#)).

Table 12: Differential SelectIO DC Input and Output Levels

| I/O Standard | $V_{ICM}(V)^{(1)}$ |       |             | $V_{ID}(V)^{(2)}$ |       |       | $V_{OCM}(V)^{(3)}$ |                   |                   | $V_{OD}(V)^{(4)}$ |       |       |
|--------------|--------------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|-------|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------|-------|
|              | Min                | Typ   | Max         | Min               | Typ   | Max   | Min                | Typ               | Max               | Min               | Typ   | Max   |
| BLVDS_25     | 0.300              | 1.200 | 1.425       | 0.100             | –     | –     | –                  | 1.250             | –                 | Note 5            |       |       |
| MINI_LVDS_25 | 0.300              | 1.200 | $V_{CCAUX}$ | 0.200             | 0.400 | 0.600 | 1.000              | 1.200             | 1.485             | 0.300             | 0.450 | 0.600 |
| SUB_LVDS     | 0.500              | 0.900 | 1.300       | 0.070             | –     | –     | 0.700              | 0.900             | 1.100             | 0.100             | 0.150 | 0.200 |
| LVPECL       | 0.300              | 1.200 | 1.425       | 0.100             | 0.350 | 0.600 | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                 | –     | –     |
| PPDS_25      | 0.200              | 0.900 | $V_{CCAUX}$ | 0.100             | 0.250 | 0.400 | 0.500              | 0.950             | 1.400             | 0.100             | 0.250 | 0.400 |
| RSDS_25      | 0.300              | 0.900 | 1.500       | 0.100             | 0.350 | 0.600 | 1.000              | 1.200             | 1.485             | 0.100             | 0.350 | 0.600 |
| SLVS_400_18  | 0.070              | 0.200 | 0.330       | 0.140             | –     | 0.450 | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                 | –     | –     |
| SLVS_400_25  | 0.070              | 0.200 | 0.330       | 0.140             | –     | 0.450 | –                  | –                 | –                 | –                 | –     | –     |
| TMDS_33      | 2.700              | 2.965 | 3.230       | 0.150             | 0.675 | 1.200 | $V_{CCO} - 0.405$  | $V_{CCO} - 0.300$ | $V_{CCO} - 0.190$ | 0.400             | 0.600 | 0.800 |

**Notes:**

- $V_{ICM}$  is the input common mode voltage.
- $V_{ID}$  is the input differential voltage ( $Q - \bar{Q}$ ).
- $V_{OCM}$  is the output common mode voltage.
- $V_{OD}$  is the output differential voltage ( $Q - \bar{Q}$ ).
- $V_{OD}$  for BLVDS will vary significantly depending on topology and loading.
- LVDS\_25 is specified in Table 18.
- LVDS is specified in Table 19.

Table 13: Complementary Differential SelectIO DC Input and Output Levels for HR I/O Banks

| I/O Standard    | $V_{ICM}(V)^{(1)}$ |       |       | $V_{ID}(V)^{(2)}$ |     | $V_{OL}(V)^{(3)}$     | $V_{OH}(V)^{(4)}$     | $I_{OL}$ | $I_{OH}$ |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------|-------|-------------------|-----|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------|
|                 | Min                | Typ   | Max   | Min               | Max | Max                   | Min                   | mA       | mA       |
| DIFF_HSTL_I     | 0.300              | 0.750 | 1.125 | 0.100             | –   | 0.400                 | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$     | 8.0      | –8.0     |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18  | 0.300              | 0.900 | 1.425 | 0.100             | –   | 0.400                 | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$     | 8.0      | –8.0     |
| DIFF_HSTL_II    | 0.300              | 0.750 | 1.125 | 0.100             | –   | 0.400                 | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$     | 16.0     | –16.0    |
| DIFF_HSTL_II_18 | 0.300              | 0.900 | 1.425 | 0.100             | –   | 0.400                 | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$     | 16.0     | –16.0    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12    | 0.300              | 0.600 | 0.850 | 0.100             | –   | 20% $V_{CCO}$         | 80% $V_{CCO}$         | 0.1      | –0.1     |
| DIFF_SSTL12     | 0.300              | 0.600 | 0.850 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$ | 14.25    | –14.25   |
| DIFF_SSTL135    | 0.300              | 0.675 | 1.000 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$ | 13.0     | –13.0    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_R  | 0.300              | 0.675 | 1.000 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$ | 8.9      | –8.9     |
| DIFF_SSTL15     | 0.300              | 0.750 | 1.125 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.175$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.175$ | 13.0     | –13.0    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_R   | 0.300              | 0.750 | 1.125 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.175$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.175$ | 8.9      | –8.9     |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I   | 0.300              | 0.900 | 1.425 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.470$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.470$ | 8.0      | –8.0     |
| DIFF_SSTL18_II  | 0.300              | 0.900 | 1.425 | 0.100             | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.600$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.600$ | 13.4     | –13.4    |

**Notes:**

- $V_{ICM}$  is the input common mode voltage.
- $V_{ID}$  is the input differential voltage.
- $V_{OL}$  is the single-ended low-output voltage.
- $V_{OH}$  is the single-ended high-output voltage.

Table 14: Complementary Differential SelectIO DC Input and Output Levels for HP I/O Banks<sup>(1)</sup>

| I/O Standard   | $V_{ICM}$ (V) <sup>(2)</sup> |             |                        | $V_{ID}$ (V) <sup>(3)</sup> |     | $V_{OL}$ (V) <sup>(4)</sup> | $V_{OH}$ (V) <sup>(5)</sup> | $I_{OL}$ | $I_{OH}$ |
|----------------|------------------------------|-------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|----------|
|                | Min                          | Typ         | Max                    | Min                         | Max | Max                         | Min                         | mA       | mA       |
| DIFF_HSTL_I    | 0.680                        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$  | 0.100                       | –   | 0.400                       | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$           | 5.8      | –5.8     |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_12 | $0.400 \times V_{CCO}$       | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $0.600 \times V_{CCO}$ | 0.100                       | –   | $0.250 \times V_{CCO}$      | $0.750 \times V_{CCO}$      | 4.1      | –4.1     |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18 | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.175$        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.175$  | 0.100                       | –   | 0.400                       | $V_{CCO} - 0.400$           | 6.2      | –6.2     |
| DIFF_HSUL_12   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.120$        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.120$  | 0.100                       | –   | $20\% V_{CCO}$              | $80\% V_{CCO}$              | 0.1      | –0.1     |
| DIFF_SSTL12    | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$  | 0.100                       | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$       | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$       | 8.0      | –8.0     |
| DIFF_SSTL135   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$  | 0.100                       | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.150$       | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.150$       | 9.0      | –9.0     |
| DIFF_SSTL15    | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.175$        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.175$  | 0.100                       | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.175$       | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.175$       | 10.0     | –10.0    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I  | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.175$        | $V_{CCO}/2$ | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.175$  | 0.100                       | –   | $(V_{CCO}/2) - 0.470$       | $(V_{CCO}/2) + 0.470$       | 7.0      | –7.0     |

**Notes:**

1. DIFF\_POD10 and DIFF\_POD12 HP I/O bank specifications are shown in Table 15, Table 16, and Table 17.
2.  $V_{ICM}$  is the input common mode voltage.
3.  $V_{ID}$  is the input differential voltage.
4.  $V_{OL}$  is the single-ended low-output voltage.
5.  $V_{OH}$  is the single-ended high-output voltage.

Table 15: DC Input Levels for Differential POD10 and POD12 I/O Standards<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| I/O Standard | $V_{ICM}$ (V) |      |      | $V_{ID}$ (V) |     |
|--------------|---------------|------|------|--------------|-----|
|              | Min           | Typ  | Max  | Min          | Max |
| DIFF_POD10   | 0.63          | 0.70 | 0.77 | 0.14         | –   |
| DIFF_POD12   | 0.76          | 0.84 | 0.92 | 0.16         | –   |

**Notes:**

1. Tested according to relevant specifications.
2. Standards specified using the default I/O standard configuration. For details, see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* (UG571).

Table 16: DC Output Levels for Single-ended and Differential POD10 and POD12 Standards<sup>(1)(2)</sup>

| Symbol   | Description          | $V_{OUT}$                               | Min | Typ | Max | Units    |
|----------|----------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|----------|
| $R_{OL}$ | Pull-down resistance | $V_{OM\_DC}$ (as described in Table 17) | 36  | 40  | 44  | $\Omega$ |
| $R_{OH}$ | Pull-up resistance   | $V_{OM\_DC}$ (as described in Table 17) | 36  | 40  | 44  | $\Omega$ |

**Notes:**

1. Tested according to relevant specifications.
2. Standards specified using the default I/O standard configuration. For details, see the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* (UG571).

Table 17: Table 16 Definitions for DC Output Levels for POD Standards

| Symbol       | Description   | All Devices          | Units |
|--------------|---|----------------------|-------|
| $V_{OM\_DC}$ | DC output Mid measurement level (for IV curve linearity). | $0.8 \times V_{CCO}$ | V     |

## LVDS DC Specifications (LVDS\_25)

The LVDS\_25 standard is available in the HR I/O banks. See the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* ([UG571](#)) for more information.

Table 18: LVDS\_25 DC Specifications

| Symbol                             | DC Parameter  | Conditions  | Min   | Typ   | Max                | Units |
|------------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| V <sub>CCO</sub>                   | Supply voltage  |   | 2.375 | 2.500 | 2.625              | V     |
| V <sub>ODIFF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>  | Differential output voltage:<br>( $\overline{Q} - Q$ ), $\overline{Q} = \text{High}$<br>( $Q - \overline{Q}$ ), $Q = \text{High}$ | R <sub>T</sub> = 100Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals | 247   | 350   | 600                | mV    |
| V <sub>OCM</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>    | Output common-mode voltage.   | R <sub>T</sub> = 100Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals | 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.485              | V     |
| V <sub>IDIFF</sub>                 | Differential input voltage:<br>( $\overline{Q} - Q$ ), $\overline{Q} = \text{High}$<br>( $Q - \overline{Q}$ ), $Q = \text{High}$  |   | 100   | 350   | 600 <sup>(2)</sup> | mV    |
| V <sub>ICM_DC</sub> <sup>(3)</sup> | Input common-mode voltage (DC coupling).  |   | 0.300 | 1.200 | 1.500              | V     |
| V <sub>ICM_AC</sub> <sup>(4)</sup> | Input common-mode voltage (AC coupling).  |   | 0.600 | –     | 1.100              | V     |

### Notes:

- V<sub>OCM</sub> and V<sub>ODIFF</sub> values are for LVDS\_PRE\_EMPHASIS = FALSE.
- Maximum V<sub>IDIFF</sub> value is specified for the maximum V<sub>ICM</sub> specification. With a lower V<sub>ICM</sub>, a higher V<sub>IDIFF</sub> is tolerated only when the recommended operating conditions and overshoot/undershoot V<sub>IN</sub> specifications are maintained.
- Input common mode voltage for DC coupled configurations. EQUALIZATION = EQ\_NONE (Default).
- External input common mode voltage specification for AC coupled configurations. EQUALIZATION = EQ\_LEVEL0, EQ\_LEVEL1, EQ\_LEVEL2, EQ\_LEVEL3, EQ\_LEVEL4.

## LVDS DC Specifications (LVDS)

The LVDS standard is available in the HP I/O banks. See the *UltraScale Architecture SelectIO Resources User Guide* ([UG571](#)) for more information.

Table 19: LVDS DC Specifications

| Symbol                             | DC Parameter   | Conditions  | Min   | Typ   | Max                | Units |
|------------------------------------|--|---|-------|-------|--------------------|-------|
| V <sub>CCO</sub>                   | Supply voltage   |   | 1.710 | 1.800 | 1.890              | V     |
| V <sub>ODIFF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>  | Differential output voltage<br>( $\overline{Q} - Q$ ), $\overline{Q} = \text{High}$<br>( $Q - \overline{Q}$ ), $Q = \text{High}$ | R <sub>T</sub> = 100Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals | 247   | 350   | 600                | mV    |
| V <sub>OCM</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>    | Output common-mode voltage.  | R <sub>T</sub> = 100Ω across Q and $\overline{Q}$ signals | 1.000 | 1.250 | 1.425              | V     |
| V <sub>IDIFF</sub>                 | Differential input voltage<br>( $\overline{Q} - Q$ ), $\overline{Q} = \text{High}$<br>( $Q - \overline{Q}$ ), $Q = \text{High}$  |   | 100   | 350   | 600 <sup>(2)</sup> | mV    |
| V <sub>ICM_DC</sub> <sup>(3)</sup> | Input common-mode voltage (DC coupling).   |   | 0.300 | 1.200 | 1.425              | V     |
| V <sub>ICM_AC</sub> <sup>(4)</sup> | Input common-mode voltage (AC coupling).   |   | 0.600 | –     | 1.100              | V     |

### Notes:

- V<sub>OCM</sub> and V<sub>ODIFF</sub> values are for LVDS\_PRE\_EMPHASIS = FALSE.
- Maximum V<sub>IDIFF</sub> value is specified for the maximum V<sub>ICM</sub> specification. With a lower V<sub>ICM</sub>, a higher V<sub>IDIFF</sub> is tolerated only when the recommended operating conditions and overshoot/undershoot V<sub>IN</sub> specifications are maintained.
- Input common mode voltage for DC coupled configurations. EQUALIZATION = EQ\_NONE (Default).
- External input common mode voltage specification for AC coupled configurations. EQUALIZATION = EQ\_LEVEL0, EQ\_LEVEL1, EQ\_LEVEL2, EQ\_LEVEL3, EQ\_LEVEL4.



## AC Switching Characteristics

All values represented in this data sheet are based on the speed specifications in the Vivado® Design Suite as outlined in [Table 20](#).

Table 20: Speed Specification Version By Device

| 2016.4 | Device                                 |
|--------|--|
| 1.25   | XCVU065, XCVU125, XCVU160, and XCVU190 |
| 1.24   | XCVU080, XCVU095, and XCVU440          |

Switching characteristics are specified on a per-speed-grade basis and can be designated as Advance, Preliminary, or Production. Each designation is defined as follows:

### Advance Product Specification

These specifications are based on simulations only and are typically available soon after device design specifications are frozen. Although speed grades with this designation are considered relatively stable and conservative, some under-reporting might still occur.

### Preliminary Product Specification

These specifications are based on complete ES (engineering sample) silicon characterization. Devices and speed grades with this designation are intended to give a better indication of the expected performance of production silicon. The probability of under-reporting delays is greatly reduced as compared to Advance data.

### Product Specification

These specifications are released once enough production silicon of a particular device family member has been characterized to provide full correlation between specifications and devices over numerous production lots. There is no under-reporting of delays, and customers receive formal notification of any subsequent changes. Typically, the slowest speed grades transition to production before faster speed grades.

## Testing of AC Switching Characteristics

Internal timing parameters are derived from measuring internal test patterns. All AC switching characteristics are representative of worst-case supply voltage and junction temperature conditions.

For more specific, more precise, and worst-case guaranteed data, use the values reported by the static timing analyzer and back-annotate to the simulation net list. Unless otherwise noted, values apply to all Virtex UltraScale FPGAs.

## Speed Grade Designations

Since individual family members are produced at different times, the migration from one category to another depends completely on the status of the fabrication process for each device. [Table 21](#) correlates the current status of the Virtex UltraScale FPGAs on a per speed grade basis.

**Table 21: Virtex UltraScale FPGAs Speed Grade Designations**

| Device  | Speed Grades, Temperature Ranges, and $V_{CCINT}$ Operating Voltages |             |   |
|---------|--|-------------|---|
|         | Advance  | Preliminary | Production  |
| XCVU065 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -1HE (1.0V) <sup>(1)</sup> , -2E/-2I (0.95V), -1I (0.95V), and -1HE (0.95V) |
| XCVU080 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -1HE (1.0V) <sup>(1)</sup> , -2E/-2I (0.95V), -1I (0.95V), and -1HE (0.95V) |
| XCVU095 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -1HE (1.0V) <sup>(1)</sup> , -2E/-2I (0.95V), -1I (0.95V), and -1HE (0.95V) |
| XCVU125 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -1HE (1.0V) <sup>(1)</sup> , -2E/-2I (0.95V), -1I (0.95V), and -1HE (0.95V) |
| XCVU160 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -1HE (1.0V) <sup>(1)</sup> , -2E/-2I (0.95V), -1I (0.95V), and -1HE (0.95V) |
| XCVU190 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -1HE (1.0V) <sup>(1)</sup> , -2E/-2I (0.95V), -1I (0.95V), and -1HE (0.95V) |
| XCVU440 |  |             | -3E (1.0V), -2E/-2I (0.95V), and -1C/-1I (0.95V)  |

### Notes:

1. The higher performance -1HE devices, where  $V_{CCINT} = 1.0V$ , are listed in the Vivado Design Suite as -1HV.

## Production Silicon and Software Status

In some cases, a particular family member (and speed grade) is released to production before a speed specification is released with the correct label (Advance, Preliminary, Production). Any labeling discrepancies are corrected in subsequent speed specification releases.

Table 22 lists the production released Virtex UltraScale FPGAs, speed grade, and the minimum corresponding supported speed specification version and Vivado software revisions. The Vivado software and speed specifications listed are the minimum releases required for production. All subsequent releases of software and speed specifications are valid.

**Table 22: Virtex UltraScale FPGAs Device Production Software and Speed Specification Release<sup>(1)</sup>**

| Device  | Speed Grades, Temperature Ranges, and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |                             |                             |     |     |                             |
|---------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------|
|         | 1.0V  |                             | 0.95V                       |     |     |                             |
|         | -3E   | -1HE                        | -2E, -2I                    | -1I | -1C | -1HE                        |
| XCVU065 | Vivado Tools 2016.1 v1.25   | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 | Vivado Tools 2015.4.1 v1.25 | N/A | N/A | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 |
| XCVU080 | Vivado Tools 2015.3 v1.24   | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.24 | Vivado Tools 2015.3 v1.24   | N/A | N/A | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.24 |
| XCVU095 | Vivado Tools 2015.3 v1.24   | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.24 | Vivado Tools 2015.3 v1.24   | N/A | N/A | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.24 |
| XCVU125 | Vivado Tools 2016.1 v1.25   | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 | Vivado Tools 2015.4.1 v1.25 | N/A | N/A | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 |
| XCVU160 | Vivado Tools 2015.4 v1.25   | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 | Vivado Tools 2015.4 v1.25   | N/A | N/A | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 |
| XCVU190 | Vivado Tools 2015.4 v1.25   | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 | Vivado Tools 2015.4 v1.25   | N/A | N/A | Vivado Tools 2015.4.2 v1.25 |
| XCVU440 | Vivado Tools 2016.1 v1.24   | N/A                         | Vivado Tools 2015.4 v1.24   | N/A | N/A | N/A                         |

### Notes:

- For designs developed using Vivado tools prior to 2016.4, see the design advisory answer record [AR68169: Design Advisory for Kintex UltraScale FPGAs and Virtex UltraScale FPGAs—New minimum production speed specification version \(Speed File\) required for all designs.](#)

# Performance Characteristics

This section provides the performance characteristics of some common functions and designs implemented in Virtex UltraScale FPGAs. These values are subject to the same guidelines as the [AC Switching Characteristics, page 17](#). In each table, the I/O bank type is either high performance (HP) or high range (HR).

Table 23: LVDS Component Mode Performance

| Description                                   | I/O Bank Type | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |     |      |       |      |     |      | Units |
|---|---------------|--|------|-----|------|-------|------|-----|------|-------|
|   |               | 1.0V   |      |     |      | 0.95V |      |     |      |       |
|   |               | -3   |      | -1H |      | -2    |      | -1  |      |       |
|   |               | Min  | Min  | Max | Min  | Max   | Min  | Max | Min  |       |
| LVDS TX DDR (OSERDES 4:1, 8:1)                | HP            | 0  | 1250 | 0   | 1250 | 0     | 1250 | 0   | 1250 | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 0  | 1250 | 0   | 1250 | 0     | 1250 | 0   | 1000 | Mb/s  |
| LVDS TX SDR (OSERDES 2:1, 4:1)                | HP            | 0  | 625  | 0   | 625  | 0     | 625  | 0   | 625  | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 0  | 625  | 0   | 625  | 0     | 625  | 0   | 500  | Mb/s  |
| LVDS RX DDR (ISERDES 1:4, 1:8) <sup>(1)</sup> | HP            | 0  | 1250 | 0   | 1250 | 0     | 1250 | 0   | 1250 | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 0  | 1250 | 0   | 1250 | 0     | 1250 | 0   | 1000 | Mb/s  |
| LVDS RX SDR (ISERDES 1:2, 1:4) <sup>(1)</sup> | HP            | 0  | 625  | 0   | 625  | 0     | 625  | 0   | 625  | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 0  | 625  | 0   | 625  | 0     | 625  | 0   | 500  | Mb/s  |

## Notes:

1. LVDS receivers are typically bounded with certain applications where specific dynamic phase-alignment (DPA) or phase-tracking algorithms are used to achieve maximum performance.

Table 24: LVDS Native Mode Performance<sup>(1)</sup>

| Description                                       | I/O Bank Type | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |                     |     |                     |       |                     |     |                     | Units |
|---|---------------|--|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|---------------------|-----|---------------------|-------|
|   |               | 1.0V   |                     |     |                     | 0.95V |                     |     |                     |       |
|   |               | -3   |                     | -1H |                     | -2    |                     | -1  |                     |       |
|   |               | Min  | Max                 | Min | Max                 | Min   | Max                 | Min | Max                 |       |
| LVDS TX DDR (TX_BITSLICE 4:1, 8:1)                | HP            | 300  | 1600                | 300 | 1600                | 300   | 1600                | 300 | 1400                | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 300  | 1250                | 300 | 1250                | 300   | 1250                | 300 | 1250                | Mb/s  |
| LVDS TX SDR (TX_BITSLICE 2:1, 4:1)                | HP            | 150  | 800                 | 150 | 800                 | 150   | 800                 | 150 | 700                 | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 150  | 625                 | 150 | 625                 | 150   | 625                 | 150 | 625                 | Mb/s  |
| LVDS RX DDR (RX_BITSLICE 1:4, 1:8) <sup>(2)</sup> | HP            | 300  | 1600 <sup>(3)</sup> | 300 | 1600 <sup>(3)</sup> | 300   | 1600 <sup>(3)</sup> | 300 | 1400 <sup>(3)</sup> | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 300  | 1250                | 300 | 1250                | 300   | 1250                | 300 | 1250                | Mb/s  |
| LVDS RX SDR (RX_BITSLICE 1:2, 1:4) <sup>(2)</sup> | HP            | 150  | 800                 | 150 | 800                 | 150   | 800                 | 150 | 700                 | Mb/s  |
|   | HR            | 150  | 625                 | 150 | 625                 | 150   | 625                 | 150 | 625                 | Mb/s  |

## Notes:

1. Native mode is supported through the [High-Speed SelectIO Interface Wizard](#) available with the Vivado Design Suite.
2. LVDS receivers are typically bounded with certain applications where specific dynamic phase-alignment (DPA) or phase-tracking algorithms are used to achieve maximum performance.
3. Asynchronous receiver performance is limited to 1300 Mb/s for -3, -2, and -1H speed grades, and 1250 Mb/s for the -1 speed grade.

Table 25: LVDS Native-Mode 1000BASE-X Support<sup>(1)</sup>

| Description | I/O Bank Type | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |     |
|-------------|---------------|--|-----|-------|-----|
|             |               | 1.0V   |     | 0.95V |     |
|             |               | -3   | -1H | -2    | -1  |
| 1000BASE-X  | HP            | Yes  | Yes | Yes   | Yes |

**Notes:**

1. 1000BASE-X support is based on the *IEEE Standard for CSMA/CD Access Method and Physical Layer Specifications* (IEEE Std 802.3-2008).

Table 26 provides the maximum data rates for applicable memory standards using the Virtex UltraScale FPGAs memory PHY. Refer to [Memory Interfaces](#) for the complete list of memory interface standards supported and detailed specifications. The final performance of the memory interface is determined through a complete design implemented in the Vivado Design Suite, following guidelines in the *UltraScale Architecture PCB Design Guide* ([UG583](#)), electrical analysis, and characterization of the system.

Table 26: Maximum Physical Interface (PHY) Rate for Memory Interfaces (HP I/O Banks Only)

| Memory Standard       | DRAM Type                     | Speed Grades and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |                     |      | Units |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|---|------|---------------------|------|-------|
|                       |                               | 1.0V  |      | 0.95V               |      |       |
|                       |                               | -3  | -1H  | -2                  | -1   |       |
| DDR4                  | Single rank component         | 2400 <sup>(1)</sup>                                       | 2400 | 2400 <sup>(1)</sup> | 2133 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 1 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(3)</sup> | 2133  | 2133 | 2133                | 1866 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 2 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(4)</sup> | 1866  | 1866 | 1866                | 1600 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 4 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(5)</sup> | 1333  | 1333 | 1333                | N/A  | Mb/s  |
| DDR3                  | Single rank component         | 2133  | 2133 | 2133                | 1866 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 1 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(3)</sup> | 1866  | 1866 | 1866                | 1600 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 2 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(4)</sup> | 1600  | 1600 | 1600                | 1333 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 4 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(5)</sup> | 1066  | 1066 | 1066                | 800  | Mb/s  |
| DDR3L                 | Single rank component         | 1866  | 1866 | 1866                | 1600 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 1 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(3)</sup> | 1600  | 1600 | 1600                | 1333 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 2 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(4)</sup> | 1333  | 1333 | 1333                | 1066 | Mb/s  |
|                       | 4 rank DIMM <sup>(2)(5)</sup> | 800   | 800  | 800                 | 606  | Mb/s  |
| QDRII+ <sup>(6)</sup> | Single rank component         | 633   | 600  | 600                 | 550  | MHz   |
| QDRIV-XP              | Single rank component         | 800   | 800  | 800                 | 667  | MHz   |
| RLDRAM III            | Single rank component         | 1066  | 1066 | 1066                | 933  | MHz   |
| LPDDR3                | Single rank component         | 1600  | 1600 | 1600                | 1600 | Mb/s  |

**Notes:**

1. The XCVU440 supports a maximum of 15 banks of DDR4 memory at 2400 Mb/s, all other memory rates or configurations can utilize all the banks.
2. Dual in-line memory module (DIMM) includes RDIMM, SODIMM, UDIMM, and LRDIMM.
3. Includes: 1 rank 1 slot, DDP 2 rank, LRDIMM 2 or 4 rank 1 slot.
4. Includes: 2 rank 1 slot, 1 rank 2 slot, LRDIMM 2 rank 2 slot.
5. Includes: 2 rank 2 slot, 4 rank 1 slot.
6. The QDRII+ performance specifications are for burst-length 4 (BL = 4) implementations.

## IOB Pad Input, Output, and 3-State

**Table 27** (high-range IOB (HR)) and **Table 28** (high-performance IOB (HP)) summarizes the values of standard-specific data input delay adjustments, output delays terminating at pads (based on standard) and 3-state delays.

- $T_{\text{INBUF\_DELAY\_PAD\_I}}$  is the delay from IOB pad through the input buffer to the I-pin of an IOB pad. The delay varies depending on the capability of the SelectIO input buffer.
- $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_O\_PAD}}$  is the delay from the O pin to the IOB pad through the output buffer of an IOB pad. The delay varies depending on the capability of the SelectIO output buffer.
- $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TD\_PAD}}$  is the delay from the T pin to the IOB pad through the output buffer of an IOB pad, when 3-state is disabled. The delay varies depending on the SelectIO capability of the output buffer. In HP I/O banks, the internal DCI termination turn-on time is always faster than  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TD\_PAD}}$  when the DCITERMDISABLE pin is used. In HR I/O banks, the on-die termination turn-on time is always faster than  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TD\_PAD}}$  when the INTERMDISABLE pin is used.

**Table 27: IOB High Range (HR) Switching Characteristics**

| I/O Standards     | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | Units |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                   | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                   | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| BLVDS_25          | 0.46                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.64 | 1.37                            | 1.37 | 1.37  | 1.62 | 1.39                             | 1.40 | 1.40  | 1.66 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18_F  | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.71                            | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.90 | 0.82                             | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.06 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18_S  | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 1.02 | 0.93                             | 0.94 | 0.94  | 1.16 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_F     | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.73                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.92 | 0.90                             | 0.90 | 0.90  | 1.14 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_S     | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.77                            | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.96 | 0.95                             | 0.98 | 0.98  | 1.23 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_II_18_F | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.80                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.99 | 0.95                             | 0.98 | 0.98  | 1.23 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_II_18_S | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 1.03 | 1.01                             | 1.03 | 1.03  | 1.28 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_II_F    | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.71                            | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.91 | 0.87                             | 0.87 | 0.87  | 1.11 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_II_S    | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.80                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.99 | 0.95                             | 0.96 | 0.96  | 1.20 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_F    | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.73                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.92 | 0.73                             | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.92 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_S    | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.82                            | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.01 | 0.82                             | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.01 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_F     | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.70                            | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.89 | 0.81                             | 0.81 | 0.81  | 1.02 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_S     | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 1.04                            | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.26 | 1.04                             | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.26 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_F    | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.70                            | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.88 | 0.86                             | 0.87 | 0.87  | 1.09 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_S    | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.77                            | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.96 | 0.93                             | 0.94 | 0.94  | 1.18 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_R_F  | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.72                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.91 | 0.83                             | 0.84 | 0.84  | 1.06 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_R_S  | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.80                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 1.00 | 0.93                             | 0.93 | 0.93  | 1.17 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_F     | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.66                            | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.85 | 0.81                             | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.05 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_S     | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.78                            | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.98 | 0.96                             | 0.96 | 0.96  | 1.20 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_R_F   | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.73                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.92 | 0.86                             | 0.86 | 0.86  | 1.09 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_R_S   | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.81                            | 0.81 | 0.81  | 1.01 | 0.93                             | 0.94 | 0.94  | 1.18 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_F   | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.74                            | 0.74 | 0.74  | 0.94 | 0.92                             | 0.93 | 0.93  | 1.18 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_S   | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.86                            | 0.86 | 0.86  | 1.05 | 0.86                             | 0.86 | 0.86  | 1.05 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_II_F  | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.71                            | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.90 | 0.87                             | 0.88 | 0.88  | 1.11 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_II_S  | 0.42                           | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 1.03 | 0.99                             | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.29 | ns    |

Table 27: IOB High Range (HR) Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| I/O Standards  | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | Units |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| HSTL_I_18_F    | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.73                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.93 | 0.84                             | 0.84 | 0.84  | 1.08 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_18_S    | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.85                            | 0.85 | 0.85  | 1.05 | 0.95                             | 0.96 | 0.96  | 1.18 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_F       | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.75                            | 0.75 | 0.75  | 0.94 | 0.92                             | 0.92 | 0.92  | 1.16 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_S       | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.79                            | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.98 | 0.97                             | 1.00 | 1.00  | 1.25 | ns    |
| HSTL_II_18_F   | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.82                            | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.01 | 0.97                             | 1.00 | 1.00  | 1.25 | ns    |
| HSTL_II_18_S   | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.85                            | 0.85 | 0.85  | 1.05 | 1.03                             | 1.05 | 1.05  | 1.30 | ns    |
| HSTL_II_F      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.73                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.93 | 0.89                             | 0.90 | 0.90  | 1.13 | ns    |
| HSTL_II_S      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.82                            | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.01 | 0.98                             | 0.98 | 0.98  | 1.22 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_F      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.75                            | 0.75 | 0.75  | 0.94 | 0.75                             | 0.75 | 0.75  | 0.94 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_S      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.84                            | 0.84 | 0.84  | 1.04 | 0.96                             | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.15 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_12 | 0.76                           | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.95 | 0.95                            | 0.95 | 0.95  | 1.16 | 0.95                             | 0.95 | 0.95  | 1.16 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_4  | 0.76                           | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.95 | 1.13                            | 1.16 | 1.16  | 1.39 | 1.13                             | 1.16 | 1.16  | 1.39 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_8  | 0.76                           | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.95 | 0.97                            | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.19 | 0.97                             | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.19 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_12 | 0.76                           | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.95 | 1.06                            | 1.06 | 1.06  | 1.28 | 1.06                             | 1.06 | 1.06  | 1.28 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_4  | 0.76                           | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.95 | 1.27                            | 1.36 | 1.36  | 1.60 | 1.27                             | 1.36 | 1.36  | 1.60 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_8  | 0.76                           | 0.95 | 0.95  | 0.95 | 1.10                            | 1.10 | 1.10  | 1.32 | 1.10                             | 1.10 | 1.10  | 1.32 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_12 | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 0.96                            | 0.96 | 0.96  | 1.18 | 0.96                             | 0.96 | 0.96  | 1.18 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_16 | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 0.94                            | 0.94 | 0.94  | 1.15 | 0.94                             | 0.94 | 0.94  | 1.17 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_4  | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 1.15                            | 1.15 | 1.15  | 1.38 | 1.15                             | 1.15 | 1.15  | 1.38 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_8  | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 1.02                            | 1.02 | 1.02  | 1.24 | 1.02                             | 1.02 | 1.02  | 1.24 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_12 | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 1.07                            | 1.07 | 1.07  | 1.29 | 1.07                             | 1.07 | 1.07  | 1.29 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_16 | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 1.04                            | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.26 | 1.04                             | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.26 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_4  | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 1.28                            | 1.29 | 1.29  | 1.53 | 1.28                             | 1.29 | 1.29  | 1.53 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_8  | 0.68                           | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.87 | 1.11                            | 1.11 | 1.11  | 1.34 | 1.11                             | 1.11 | 1.11  | 1.34 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_12 | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.04                            | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.25 | 1.04                             | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.25 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_16 | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.00                            | 1.00 | 1.00  | 1.21 | 1.00                             | 1.00 | 1.00  | 1.21 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_4  | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.17                            | 1.17 | 1.17  | 1.41 | 1.17                             | 1.17 | 1.17  | 1.41 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_8  | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.10                            | 1.10 | 1.10  | 1.33 | 1.10                             | 1.10 | 1.10  | 1.33 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_12 | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.11                            | 1.11 | 1.11  | 1.34 | 1.11                             | 1.11 | 1.11  | 1.34 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_16 | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.11                            | 1.11 | 1.11  | 1.34 | 1.11                             | 1.11 | 1.11  | 1.34 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_4  | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.32                            | 1.32 | 1.32  | 1.58 | 1.32                             | 1.32 | 1.32  | 1.58 | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_8  | 0.64                           | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.79 | 1.18                            | 1.18 | 1.18  | 1.38 | 1.18                             | 1.18 | 1.18  | 1.38 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_F_12 | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 1.54                            | 1.54 | 1.54  | 1.81 | 1.54                             | 1.54 | 1.54  | 1.81 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_F_16 | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 1.56                            | 1.59 | 1.59  | 1.88 | 1.56                             | 1.59 | 1.59  | 1.88 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_F_4  | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 2.24                            | 2.24 | 2.24  | 2.56 | 2.24                             | 2.24 | 2.24  | 2.56 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_F_8  | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 1.67                            | 1.67 | 1.67  | 1.95 | 1.67                             | 1.67 | 1.67  | 1.95 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_S_12 | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 2.05                            | 2.14 | 2.14  | 2.47 | 2.05                             | 2.14 | 2.14  | 2.47 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_S_16 | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 1.84                            | 1.89 | 1.89  | 2.19 | 1.84                             | 1.89 | 1.89  | 2.19 | ns    |
| LVC MOS25_S_4  | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 3.23                            | 3.27 | 3.27  | 3.68 | 3.23                             | 3.27 | 3.27  | 3.68 | ns    |

Table 27: IOB High Range (HR) Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| I/O Standards | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |        |        |        | Units |
|---------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|               | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |        | 0.95V  |        |       |
|               | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H    | -2     | -1     |       |
| LVCMOS25_S_8  | 0.83                           | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.90 | 2.11                            | 2.15 | 2.15  | 2.47 | 2.11                             | 2.15   | 2.15   | 2.47   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_F_12 | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 1.98                            | 1.98 | 1.98  | 2.24 | 1.98                             | 1.98   | 1.98   | 2.24   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_F_16 | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 1.79                            | 1.79 | 1.79  | 2.09 | 1.79                             | 1.79   | 1.79   | 2.09   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_F_4  | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 2.34                            | 2.34 | 2.34  | 2.63 | 2.34                             | 2.34   | 2.34   | 2.63   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_F_8  | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 2.05                            | 2.05 | 2.05  | 2.32 | 2.05                             | 2.05   | 2.05   | 2.32   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_S_12 | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 2.13                            | 2.13 | 2.13  | 2.48 | 2.13                             | 2.13   | 2.13   | 2.48   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_S_16 | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 2.11                            | 2.11 | 2.11  | 2.43 | 2.11                             | 2.11   | 2.11   | 2.43   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_S_4  | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 3.23                            | 3.23 | 3.23  | 3.67 | 3.23                             | 3.23   | 3.23   | 3.67   | ns    |
| LVCMOS33_S_8  | 0.96                           | 0.97 | 0.97  | 1.03 | 2.28                            | 2.28 | 2.28  | 2.55 | 2.66                             | 2.67   | 2.67   | 2.78   | ns    |
| LVDS_25       | 0.45                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.62 | 0.80                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 0.95 | 105.74                           | 105.74 | 105.74 | 105.85 | ns    |
| LVPECL        | 0.43                           | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.62 | N/A                             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                              | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | ns    |
| LVTTL_F_12    | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 1.83                            | 1.83 | 1.83  | 2.10 | 1.83                             | 1.83   | 1.83   | 2.10   | ns    |
| LVTTL_F_16    | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 1.79                            | 1.79 | 1.79  | 2.06 | 1.79                             | 1.79   | 1.79   | 2.06   | ns    |
| LVTTL_F_4     | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 2.34                            | 2.34 | 2.34  | 2.63 | 2.34                             | 2.34   | 2.34   | 2.63   | ns    |
| LVTTL_F_8     | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 1.97                            | 1.97 | 1.97  | 2.22 | 1.97                             | 1.97   | 1.97   | 2.22   | ns    |
| LVTTL_S_12    | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 1.90                            | 1.90 | 1.90  | 2.19 | 1.96                             | 1.97   | 1.97   | 2.19   | ns    |
| LVTTL_S_16    | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 2.07                            | 2.07 | 2.07  | 2.40 | 2.07                             | 2.07   | 2.07   | 2.40   | ns    |
| LVTTL_S_4     | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 3.23                            | 3.23 | 3.23  | 3.67 | 3.23                             | 3.23   | 3.23   | 3.67   | ns    |
| LVTTL_S_8     | 1.04                           | 1.04 | 1.04  | 1.05 | 2.22                            | 2.22 | 2.22  | 2.47 | 2.22                             | 2.37   | 2.37   | 2.50   | ns    |
| MINI_LVDS_25  | 0.45                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.62 | 0.80                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 0.95 | 105.74                           | 105.74 | 105.74 | 105.85 | ns    |
| PPDS_25       | 0.45                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.62 | 0.80                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 0.95 | 105.74                           | 105.74 | 105.74 | 105.85 | ns    |
| RSDS_25       | 0.45                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.62 | 0.80                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 0.95 | 105.74                           | 105.74 | 105.74 | 105.85 | ns    |
| SLVS_400_25   | 0.45                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.62 | N/A                             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                              | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | ns    |
| SSTL12_F      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.72                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.91 | 0.83                             | 0.83   | 0.83   | 1.04   | ns    |
| SSTL12_S      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.78                            | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.97 | 0.88                             | 0.88   | 0.88   | 1.11   | ns    |
| SSTL135_F     | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.72                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.90 | 0.88                             | 0.89   | 0.89   | 1.11   | ns    |
| SSTL135_S     | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.77                            | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.97 | 0.94                             | 0.94   | 0.94   | 1.18   | ns    |
| SSTL135_R_F   | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.74                            | 0.74 | 0.74  | 0.93 | 0.85                             | 0.86   | 0.86   | 1.08   | ns    |
| SSTL135_R_S   | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.82                            | 0.82 | 0.82  | 1.02 | 0.95                             | 0.96   | 0.96   | 1.19   | ns    |
| SSTL15_F      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.68                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.87 | 0.83                             | 0.84   | 0.84   | 1.07   | ns    |
| SSTL15_S      | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.80                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 1.00 | 0.98                             | 0.99   | 0.99   | 1.23   | ns    |
| SSTL15_R_F    | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.75                            | 0.75 | 0.75  | 0.94 | 0.88                             | 0.89   | 0.89   | 1.11   | ns    |
| SSTL15_R_S    | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.83                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 1.04 | 0.95                             | 0.96   | 0.96   | 1.20   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_F    | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.76                            | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.96 | 0.94                             | 0.95   | 0.95   | 1.21   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_S    | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.88                            | 0.88 | 0.88  | 1.08 | 0.88                             | 0.88   | 0.88   | 1.08   | ns    |
| SSTL18_II_F   | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.73                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.92 | 0.89                             | 0.90   | 0.90   | 1.14   | ns    |
| SSTL18_II_S   | 0.52                           | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.85                            | 0.85 | 0.85  | 1.05 | 1.01                             | 1.06   | 1.06   | 1.32   | ns    |
| SUB_LVDS_25   | 0.45                           | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.62 | 0.80                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 0.95 | 105.74                           | 105.74 | 105.74 | 105.85 | ns    |
| TMDS_33       | 0.57                           | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.73 | 0.80                            | 0.83 | 0.83  | 0.95 | 105.74                           | 105.74 | 105.74 | 105.85 | ns    |



Table 28: IOB High Performance (HP) Switching Characteristics

| I/O Standards        | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | Units |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                      | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                      | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_12_F     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_12_M     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_12_S     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18_F     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.45                            | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.53 | 0.53                             | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18_M     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.59                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_18_S     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.86 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_12_F | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_12_M | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_12_S | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_18_F | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.45                            | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.53 | 0.53                             | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_18_M | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.59                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_18_S | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.86 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_F    | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_M    | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_DCI_S    | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_F        | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_M        | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSTL_I_S        | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_DCI_F   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_DCI_M   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_DCI_S   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_F       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_M       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_HSUL_12_S       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD10_DCI_F     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.55 | 0.58                             | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.73 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD10_DCI_M     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.52                            | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.63 | 0.62                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.79 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD10_DCI_S     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.61                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.74 | 0.69                             | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.88 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD10_F         | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.55 | 0.58                             | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.73 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD10_M         | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.52                            | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.63 | 0.62                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.79 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD10_S         | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.61                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.74 | 0.69                             | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.88 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD12_DCI_F     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.55 | 0.58                             | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.73 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD12_DCI_M     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.52                            | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.63 | 0.62                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.79 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD12_DCI_S     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.61                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.74 | 0.69                             | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.88 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD12_F         | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.55 | 0.58                             | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.73 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD12_M         | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.52                            | 0.58 | 0.58  | 0.63 | 0.62                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.79 | ns    |
| DIFF_POD12_S         | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.61                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.74 | 0.69                             | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.88 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_DCI_F    | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_DCI_M    | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |

Table 28: IOB High Performance (HP) Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| I/O Standards       | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | Units |
|---------------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                     | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                     | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| DIFF_SSTL12_DCI_S   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_F       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_M       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL12_S       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_DCI_F  | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.69 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_DCI_M  | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_DCI_S  | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_F      | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.69 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_M      | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL135_S      | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_DCI_F   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_DCI_M   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_DCI_S   | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_F       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.46                            | 0.50 | 0.50  | 0.54 | 0.54                             | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_M       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.60 | 0.60                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL15_S       | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.85 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_DCI_F | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.45                            | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.53 | 0.53                             | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_DCI_M | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.59                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_DCI_S | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.86 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_F     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.45                            | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.53 | 0.53                             | 0.61 | 0.61  | 0.68 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_M     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.50                            | 0.55 | 0.55  | 0.59 | 0.59                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.76 | ns    |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I_S     | 0.43                           | 0.48 | 0.48  | 0.55 | 0.56                            | 0.62 | 0.62  | 0.67 | 0.67                             | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.86 | ns    |
| HSLVDCI_15_F        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.56 | 0.57                             | 0.64 | 0.64  | 0.71 | ns    |
| HSLVDCI_15_M        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.53                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.62 | 0.62                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.79 | ns    |
| HSLVDCI_15_S        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.58                            | 0.64 | 0.64  | 0.69 | 0.70                             | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.88 | ns    |
| HSLVDCI_18_F        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.57                             | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.71 | ns    |
| HSLVDCI_18_M        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.62 | 0.62                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.79 | ns    |
| HSLVDCI_18_S        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.58                            | 0.64 | 0.64  | 0.69 | 0.70                             | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.90 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_12_F         | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_12_M         | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_12_S         | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.87 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_18_F         | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.51 | 0.51  | 0.55 | 0.55                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_18_M         | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_18_S         | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.58                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.69 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.88 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_12_F     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_12_M     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_12_S     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.87 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_18_F     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.51 | 0.51  | 0.55 | 0.55                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |

Table 28: IOB High Performance (HP) Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| I/O Standards   | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | Units |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
|                 | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                 | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| HSTL_I_DCI_18_M | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_18_S | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.58                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.69 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.88 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_F    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_M    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_DCI_S    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.87 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_F        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_M        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSTL_I_S        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.87 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_DCI_F   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_DCI_M   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_DCI_S   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.87 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_F       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.70 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_M       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.78 | ns    |
| HSUL_12_S       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.87 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_2   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.67                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.79 | 0.67                             | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.79 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_4   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.63                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.73 | 0.63                             | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.73 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_6   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.59                            | 0.64 | 0.64  | 0.69 | 0.59                             | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.72 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_F_8   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.67 | 0.59                             | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.72 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_M_2   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.72                            | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.85 | 0.72                             | 0.79 | 0.79  | 0.85 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_M_4   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.66                            | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.77 | 0.66                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.77 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_M_6   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.62                            | 0.67 | 0.67  | 0.72 | 0.62                             | 0.69 | 0.69  | 0.75 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_M_8   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.62                            | 0.67 | 0.67  | 0.72 | 0.64                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.78 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_2   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.77                            | 0.89 | 0.89  | 0.96 | 0.77                             | 0.89 | 0.89  | 0.96 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_4   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.68                            | 0.74 | 0.74  | 0.79 | 0.68                             | 0.74 | 0.74  | 0.79 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_6   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.66                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.78 | 0.66                             | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.79 | ns    |
| LVC MOS12_S_8   | 0.56                           | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.74 | 0.66                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.77 | 0.67                             | 0.74 | 0.74  | 0.82 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_12  | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.61                            | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.71 | 0.66                             | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.81 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_2   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.73                            | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.83 | 0.73                             | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.83 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_4   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.69                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.78 | 0.69                             | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.78 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_6   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.63                            | 0.68 | 0.68  | 0.73 | 0.63                             | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.77 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_F_8   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.61                            | 0.66 | 0.66  | 0.72 | 0.63                             | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.78 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_M_12  | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.63                            | 0.69 | 0.69  | 0.75 | 0.67                             | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.85 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_M_2   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.77                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.86 | 0.77                             | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.86 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_M_4   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.72                            | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.82 | 0.72                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.82 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_M_6   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.67                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.78 | 0.67                             | 0.74 | 0.74  | 0.82 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_M_8   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.65                            | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.76 | 0.65                             | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.83 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_12  | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.65                            | 0.70 | 0.70  | 0.75 | 0.67                             | 0.75 | 0.75  | 0.83 | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_2   | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.78                            | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.91 | 0.78                             | 0.85 | 0.85  | 0.91 | ns    |

Table 28: IOB High Performance (HP) Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| I/O Standards  | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |        |        |        | Units |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |        | 0.95V  |        |       |
|                | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H    | -2     | -1     |       |
| LVC MOS15_S_4  | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.74                            | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.84 | 0.74                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.84   | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_6  | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.72                            | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.82 | 0.72                             | 0.76   | 0.76   | 0.84   | ns    |
| LVC MOS15_S_8  | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.68                            | 0.73 | 0.73  | 0.79 | 0.68                             | 0.75   | 0.75   | 0.83   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_12 | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.67                            | 0.72 | 0.72  | 0.78 | 0.67                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.90   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_2  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.94                            | 1.07 | 1.07  | 1.15 | 0.94                             | 1.07   | 1.07   | 1.15   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_4  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.78                            | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.89 | 0.78                             | 0.82   | 0.82   | 0.89   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_6  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.72                            | 0.77 | 0.77  | 0.83 | 0.72                             | 0.79   | 0.79   | 0.88   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_F_8  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.70                            | 0.75 | 0.75  | 0.81 | 0.72                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.89   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_M_12 | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.70                            | 0.76 | 0.76  | 0.81 | 0.74                             | 0.83   | 0.83   | 0.92   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_M_2  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.99                            | 1.10 | 1.10  | 1.19 | 0.99                             | 1.10   | 1.10   | 1.19   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_M_4  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.82                            | 0.86 | 0.86  | 0.92 | 0.82                             | 0.86   | 0.86   | 0.92   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_M_6  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.75                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.87 | 0.75                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.90   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_M_8  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.73                            | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.85 | 0.73                             | 0.83   | 0.83   | 0.92   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_12 | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.74                            | 0.78 | 0.78  | 0.84 | 0.76                             | 0.83   | 0.83   | 0.92   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_2  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 1.05                            | 1.16 | 1.16  | 1.25 | 1.05                             | 1.16   | 1.16   | 1.25   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_4  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.83                            | 0.86 | 0.86  | 0.93 | 0.83                             | 0.86   | 0.86   | 0.93   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_6  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.79                            | 0.82 | 0.82  | 0.89 | 0.79                             | 0.82   | 0.82   | 0.90   | ns    |
| LVC MOS18_S_8  | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.75                            | 0.80 | 0.80  | 0.86 | 0.75                             | 0.82   | 0.82   | 0.90   | ns    |
| LVDCI_15_F     | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.48                            | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.56 | 0.57                             | 0.64   | 0.64   | 0.71   | ns    |
| LVDCI_15_M     | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.53                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.62 | 0.62                             | 0.71   | 0.71   | 0.79   | ns    |
| LVDCI_15_S     | 0.45                           | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.58 | 0.58                            | 0.64 | 0.64  | 0.69 | 0.70                             | 0.79   | 0.79   | 0.88   | ns    |
| LVDCI_18_F     | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.48                            | 0.53 | 0.53  | 0.57 | 0.57                             | 0.65   | 0.65   | 0.71   | ns    |
| LVDCI_18_M     | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.62 | 0.62                             | 0.71   | 0.71   | 0.79   | ns    |
| LVDCI_18_S     | 0.43                           | 0.49 | 0.49  | 0.54 | 0.58                            | 0.64 | 0.64  | 0.69 | 0.70                             | 0.80   | 0.80   | 0.90   | ns    |
| LVDS           | 0.42                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.51 | 0.57                            | 0.67 | 0.67  | 0.72 | 890.24                           | 890.26 | 890.26 | 890.28 | ns    |
| POD10_DCI_F    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.59                             | 0.67   | 0.67   | 0.74   | ns    |
| POD10_DCI_M    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.54                            | 0.60 | 0.60  | 0.65 | 0.64                             | 0.73   | 0.73   | 0.81   | ns    |
| POD10_DCI_S    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.63                            | 0.69 | 0.69  | 0.76 | 0.71                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.89   | ns    |
| POD10_F        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.59                             | 0.67   | 0.67   | 0.74   | ns    |
| POD10_M        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.54                            | 0.60 | 0.60  | 0.65 | 0.64                             | 0.73   | 0.73   | 0.81   | ns    |
| POD10_S        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.63                            | 0.69 | 0.69  | 0.76 | 0.71                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.89   | ns    |
| POD12_DCI_F    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.59                             | 0.67   | 0.67   | 0.74   | ns    |
| POD12_DCI_M    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.54                            | 0.60 | 0.60  | 0.65 | 0.64                             | 0.73   | 0.73   | 0.81   | ns    |
| POD12_DCI_S    | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.63                            | 0.69 | 0.69  | 0.76 | 0.71                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.89   | ns    |
| POD12_F        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.59                             | 0.67   | 0.67   | 0.74   | ns    |
| POD12_M        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.54                            | 0.60 | 0.60  | 0.65 | 0.64                             | 0.73   | 0.73   | 0.81   | ns    |
| POD12_S        | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.63                            | 0.69 | 0.69  | 0.76 | 0.71                             | 0.81   | 0.81   | 0.89   | ns    |
| SLVS_400_18    | 0.42                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.51 | N/A                             | N/A  | N/A   | N/A  | N/A                              | N/A    | N/A    | N/A    | ns    |

Table 28: IOB High Performance (HP) Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| I/O Standards  | T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_PAD_I</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_O_PAD</sub> |      |       |      | T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TD_PAD</sub> |        |        |        | Units |
|----------------|--------------------------------|------|-------|------|---------------------------------|------|-------|------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                | 1.0V                           |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                            |      | 0.95V |      | 1.0V                             |        | 0.95V  |        |       |
|                | -3                             | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                              | -1H  | -2    | -1   | -3                               | -1H    | -2     | -1     |       |
| SSTL12_DCI_F   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL12_DCI_M   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL12_DCI_S   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.87   | ns    |
| SSTL12_F       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL12_M       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL12_S       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.87   | ns    |
| SSTL135_DCI_F  | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.64   | 0.64   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL135_DCI_M  | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL135_DCI_S  | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.87   | ns    |
| SSTL135_F      | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.48                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.64   | 0.64   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL135_M      | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL135_S      | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.87   | ns    |
| SSTL15_DCI_F   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL15_DCI_M   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL15_DCI_S   | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.87   | ns    |
| SSTL15_F       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.52 | 0.52  | 0.56 | 0.56                             | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL15_M       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL15_S       | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.57                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.68 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.87   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_DCI_F | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.51 | 0.51  | 0.55 | 0.55                             | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_DCI_M | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_DCI_S | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.58                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.69 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.88   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_F     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.47                            | 0.51 | 0.51  | 0.55 | 0.55                             | 0.63   | 0.63   | 0.70   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_M     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.52                            | 0.57 | 0.57  | 0.61 | 0.61                             | 0.70   | 0.70   | 0.78   | ns    |
| SSTL18_I_S     | 0.43                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.52 | 0.58                            | 0.63 | 0.63  | 0.69 | 0.69                             | 0.78   | 0.78   | 0.88   | ns    |
| SUB_LVDS       | 0.42                           | 0.46 | 0.46  | 0.51 | 0.57                            | 0.67 | 0.67  | 0.72 | 890.24                           | 890.26 | 890.26 | 890.28 | ns    |

Table 29 specifies the values of  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TE\_PAD}}$  and  $T_{\text{INBUF\_DELAY\_IBUFDIS\_O}}$ .  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TE\_PAD}}$  is the delay from the T pin to the IOB pad through the output buffer of an IOB pad, when 3-state is enabled (i.e., a high impedance state).  $T_{\text{INBUF\_DELAY\_IBUFDIS\_O}}$  is the IOB delay from IBUFDISABLE to O output. In HP I/O banks, the internal DCI termination turn-off time is always faster than  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TE\_PAD}}$  when the DCITERMDISABLE pin is used. In HR I/O banks, the internal IN\_TERM termination turn-off time is always faster than  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TE\_PAD}}$  when the INTERMDISABLE pin is used.

Table 29: IOB 3-state Output Switching Characteristics

| Symbol  | Description   | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|---|---|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|   |   | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|   |   | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| T <sub>OUTBUF_DELAY_TE_PAD</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> | T input to pad high-impedance for HR I/O banks                  | 1.37   | 1.52 | 1.52  | 1.69 | ns    |
|   | T input to pad high-impedance for HP I/O banks                  | 0.62   | 0.71 | 0.71  | 0.78 | ns    |
| T <sub>INBUF_DELAY_IBUFDIS_O</sub>              | IBUF turn-on time from IBUFDISABLE to O output for HR I/O banks | 0.47   | 0.65 | 0.65  | 0.68 | ns    |
|   | IBUF turn-on time from IBUFDISABLE to O output for HP I/O banks | 1.06   | 1.21 | 1.21  | 1.49 | ns    |

#### Notes:

1. The  $T_{\text{OUTBUF\_DELAY\_TE\_PAD}}$  values are applicable to single-ended I/O standards. For true differential standards, the values are larger. Use the Vivado timing report for the most accurate timing values for your configuration.

## I/O Standard Adjustment Measurement Methodology

### Input Delay Measurements

Table 30 shows the test setup parameters used for measuring input delay.

Table 30: Input Delay Measurement Methodology

| Description  | I/O Standard Attribute                | $V_L^{(1)(2)}$          | $V_H^{(1)(2)}$          | $V_{\text{MEAS}}^{(1)(4)(6)}$ | $V_{\text{REF}}^{(1)(3)(5)}$ |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|
| LVC MOS, 1.2V                                      | LVC MOS12                             | 0.1                     | 1.1                     | 0.6                           | –                            |
| LVC MOS, LVDCI, HSLVDCI, 1.5V                      | LVC MOS15,<br>LVDCI_15,<br>HSLVDCI_15 | 0.1                     | 1.4                     | 0.75                          | –                            |
| LVC MOS, LVDCI, HSLVDCI, 1.8V                      | LVC MOS18,<br>LVDCI_18,<br>HSLVDCI_18 | 0.1                     | 1.7                     | 0.9                           | –                            |
| LVC MOS, 2.5V                                      | LVC MOS25                             | 0.1                     | 2.4                     | 1.25                          | –                            |
| LVC MOS, 3.3V                                      | LVC MOS33                             | 0.1                     | 3.2                     | 1.65                          | –                            |
| LVTTL, 3.3V  | LVTTL                                 | 0.1                     | 3.2                     | 1.65                          | –                            |
| HSTL (high-speed transceiver logic), Class I, 1.2V | HSTL_I_12                             | $V_{\text{REF}} - 0.5$  | $V_{\text{REF}} + 0.5$  | $V_{\text{REF}}$              | 0.60                         |
| HSTL, Class I and II, 1.5V                         | HSTL_I, HSTL_II                       | $V_{\text{REF}} - 0.65$ | $V_{\text{REF}} + 0.65$ | $V_{\text{REF}}$              | 0.75                         |
| HSTL, Class I and II, 1.8V                         | HSTL_I_18,<br>HSTL_II_18              | $V_{\text{REF}} - 0.8$  | $V_{\text{REF}} + 0.8$  | $V_{\text{REF}}$              | 0.90                         |
| HSUL (high-speed unterminated logic), 1.2V         | HSUL_12                               | $V_{\text{REF}} - 0.5$  | $V_{\text{REF}} + 0.5$  | $V_{\text{REF}}$              | 0.60                         |
| SSTL (stub series terminated logic), 1.2V          | SSTL12                                | $V_{\text{REF}} - 0.5$  | $V_{\text{REF}} + 0.5$  | $V_{\text{REF}}$              | 0.60                         |

Table 30: Input Delay Measurement Methodology (Cont'd)

| Description                                     | I/O Standard Attribute             | $V_L^{(1)(2)}$    | $V_H^{(1)(2)}$    | $V_{MEAS}^{(1)(4)(6)}$ | $V_{REF}^{(1)(3)(5)}$ |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| SSTL, 1.35V                                     | SSTL135, SSTL135_R                 | $V_{REF} - 0.575$ | $V_{REF} + 0.575$ | $V_{REF}$              | 0.675                 |
| SSTL, 1.5V                                      | SSTL15, SSTL15_R                   | $V_{REF} - 0.65$  | $V_{REF} + 0.65$  | $V_{REF}$              | 0.75                  |
| SSTL, Class I and II, 1.8V                      | SSTL18_I, SSTL18_II                | $V_{REF} - 0.8$   | $V_{REF} + 0.8$   | $V_{REF}$              | 0.90                  |
| POD10, 1.0V                                     | POD10                              | $V_{REF} - 0.6$   | $V_{REF} + 0.6$   | $V_{REF}$              | 0.70                  |
| POD12, 1.2V                                     | POD12                              | $V_{REF} - 0.74$  | $V_{REF} + 0.74$  | $V_{REF}$              | 0.84                  |
| DIFF_HSTL, Class I, 1.2V                        | DIFF_HSTL_I_12                     | $0.6 - 0.125$     | $0.6 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_HSTL, Class I and II, 1.5V                 | DIFF_HSTL_I,<br>DIFF_HSTL_II       | $0.75 - 0.125$    | $0.75 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_HSTL, Class I and II, 1.8V                 | DIFF_HSTL_I_18,<br>DIFF_HSTL_II_18 | $0.9 - 0.125$     | $0.9 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_HSUL, 1.2V                                 | DIFF_HSUL_12                       | $0.6 - 0.125$     | $0.6 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_SSTL, 1.2V                                 | DIFF_SSTL12                        | $0.6 - 0.125$     | $0.6 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_SSTL135/DIFF_SSTL135_R, 1.35V              | DIFF_SSTL135,<br>DIFF_SSTL135_R    | $0.675 - 0.125$   | $0.675 + 0.125$   | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_SSTL15/DIFF_SSTL15_R, 1.5V                 | DIFF_SSTL15,<br>DIFF_SSTL15_R      | $0.75 - 0.125$    | $0.75 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_SSTL18_I/DIFF_SSTL18_II, 1.8V              | DIFF_SSTL18_I,<br>DIFF_SSTL18_II   | $0.9 - 0.125$     | $0.9 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_POD10, 1.0V                                | DIFF_POD10                         | $0.70 - 0.125$    | $0.70 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| DIFF_POD12, 1.2V                                | DIFF_POD12                         | $0.84 - 0.125$    | $0.84 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| LVDS (low-voltage differential signaling), 1.8V | LVDS                               | $0.9 - 0.125$     | $0.9 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| LVDS_25, 2.5V                                   | LVDS_25                            | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| SUB_LVDS, 1.8V                                  | SUB_LVDS                           | $0.9 - 0.125$     | $0.9 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| SLVS, 1.8V                                      | SLVS_400_18                        | $0.9 - 0.125$     | $0.9 + 0.125$     | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| SLVS, 2.5V                                      | SLVS_400_25                        | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| LVPECL, 2.5                                     | LVPECL                             | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| BLVDS_25, 2.5V                                  | BLVDS_25                           | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| MINI_LVDS_25, 2.5V                              | MINI_LVDS_25                       | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| PPDS_25   | PPDS_25                            | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| RSDS_25   | RSDS_25                            | $1.25 - 0.125$    | $1.25 + 0.125$    | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |
| TMDS_33   | TMDS_33                            | $3 - 0.125$       | $3 + 0.125$       | 0 <sup>(6)</sup>       | –                     |

**Notes:**

1. The input delay measurement methodology parameters for LVDCI are the same for LVCMOS standards of the same voltage. Input delay measurement methodology parameters for HSLVDCI are the same as for HSTL\_II standards of the same voltage. Parameters for all other DCI standards are the same for the corresponding non-DCI standards.
2. Input waveform switches between  $V_L$  and  $V_H$ .
3. Measurements are made at typical, minimum, and maximum  $V_{REF}$  values. Reported delays reflect worst case of these measurements.  $V_{REF}$  values listed are typical.
4. Input voltage level from which measurement starts.
5. This is an input voltage reference that bears no relation to the  $V_{REF}/V_{MEAS}$  parameters found in IBIS models and/or noted in Figure 1.
6. The value given is the differential input voltage.

## Output Delay Measurements

Output delays are measured with short output traces. Standard termination was used for all testing. The propagation delay of the trace is characterized separately and subtracted from the final measurement, and is therefore not included in the generalized test setups shown in [Figure 1](#) and [Figure 2](#).

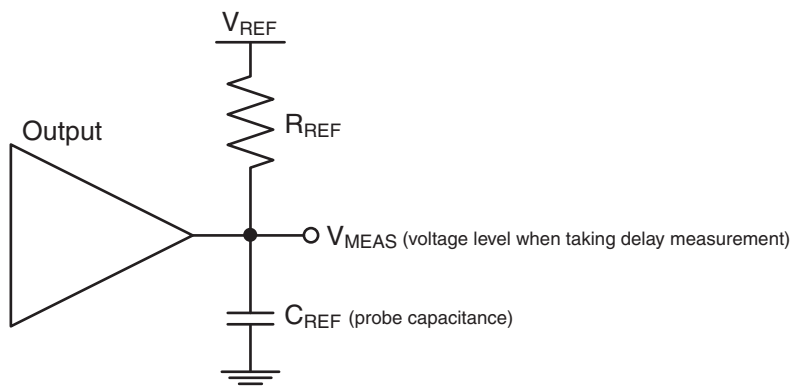


Figure 1: Single-Ended Test Setup

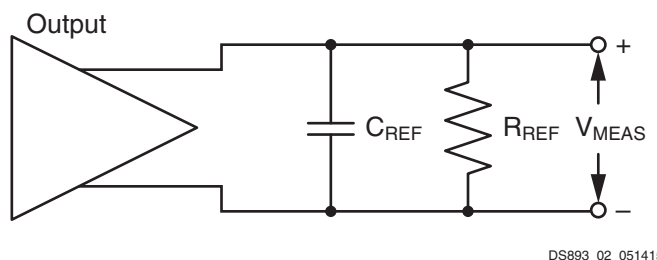


Figure 2: Differential Test Setup

Parameters  $V_{REF}$ ,  $R_{REF}$ ,  $C_{REF}$ , and  $V_{MEAS}$  fully describe the test conditions for each I/O standard. The most accurate prediction of propagation delay in any given application can be obtained through IBIS simulation, using this method:

1. Simulate the output driver of choice into the generalized test setup using values from [Table 31](#).
2. Record the time to  $V_{MEAS}$ .
3. Simulate the output driver of choice into the actual PCB trace and load using the appropriate IBIS model or capacitance value to represent the load.
4. Record the time to  $V_{MEAS}$ .
5. Compare the results of [step 2](#) and [step 4](#). The increase or decrease in delay yields the actual propagation delay of the PCB trace.



Table 31: Output Delay Measurement Methodology

| Description   | I/O Standard Attribute          | R <sub>REF</sub><br>( $\Omega$ ) | C <sub>REF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup><br>(pF) | V <sub>MEAS</sub><br>(V) | V <sub>REF</sub><br>(V) |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| LVC MOS, 1.2V   | LVC MOS12                       | 1M                               | 0                                       | 0.6                      | 0                       |
| LVC MOS 1.5V  | LVC MOS15                       | 1M                               | 0                                       | 0.75                     | 0                       |
| LVC MOS 1.8V  | LVC MOS18                       | 1M                               | 0                                       | 0.9                      | 0                       |
| LVC MOS, 2.5V   | LVC MOS25                       | 1M                               | 0                                       | 1.25                     | 0                       |
| LVC MOS, 3.3V   | LVC MOS33                       | 1M                               | 0                                       | 1.65                     | 0                       |
| LVTTL, 3.3V   | LVTTL                           | 1M                               | 0                                       | 1.65                     | 0                       |
| LVDCI/HSLVDCI, 1.5V   | LVDCI_15, HSLVDCI_15            | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.75                    |
| LVDCI/HSLVDCI, 1.8V   | LVDCI_18, HSLVDCI_18            | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.9                     |
| HSTL (high-speed transceiver logic), Class I, 1.2V              | HSTL_I_12                       | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.6                     |
| HSTL, Class I, 1.5V   | HSTL_I                          | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.75                    |
| HSTL, Class II, 1.5V  | HSTL_II                         | 25                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.75                    |
| HSTL, Class I, 1.8V   | HSTL_I_18                       | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.9                     |
| HSTL, Class II, 1.8V  | HSTL_II_18                      | 25                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.9                     |
| HSUL (high-speed unterminated logic), Class I, 1.2V             | HSUL_12                         | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.6                     |
| SSTL12, 1.2V  | SSTL12                          | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.6                     |
| SSTL135/SSTL135_R, 1.35V  | SSTL135, SSTL135_R              | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.675                   |
| SSTL15/SSTL15_R, 1.5V   | SSTL15, SSTL15_R                | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.75                    |
| SSTL (stub series terminated logic), Class I and Class II, 1.8V | SSTL18_I, SSTL18_II             | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.9                     |
| POD10, 1.0V   | POD10                           | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 1.0                     |
| POD12, 1.2V   | POD12                           | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 1.2                     |
| DIFF_HSTL, Class I, 1.2V  | DIFF_HSTL_I_12                  | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.6                     |
| DIFF_HSTL, Class I and II, 1.5V                                 | DIFF_HSTL_I, DIFF_HSTL_II       | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.75                    |
| DIFF_HSTL, Class I and II, 1.8V                                 | DIFF_HSTL_I_18, DIFF_HSTL_II_18 | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.9                     |
| DIFF_HSUL_12, 1.2V  | DIFF_HSUL_12                    | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.6                     |
| DIFF_SSTL12, 1.2V   | DIFF_SSTL12                     | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.6                     |
| DIFF_SSTL135/DIFF_SSTL135_R, 1.35V                              | DIFF_SSTL135, DIFF_SSTL135_R    | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.675                   |
| DIFF_SSTL15/DIFF_SSTL15_R, 1.5V                                 | DIFF_SSTL15, DIFF_SSTL15_R      | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.75                    |
| DIFF_SSTL18, Class I and II, 1.8V                               | DIFF_SSTL18_I, DIFF_SSTL18_II   | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 0.9                     |
| DIFF_POD10, 1.0V  | DIFF_POD10                      | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 1.0                     |
| DIFF_POD12, 1.2V  | DIFF_POD12                      | 50                               | 0                                       | V <sub>REF</sub>         | 1.2                     |
| LVDS (low-voltage differential signaling), 1.8V                 | LVDS                            | 100                              | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |
| LVDS, 2.5V  | LVDS_25                         | 100                              | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |
| BLVDS (Bus LVDS), 2.5V  | BLVDS_25                        | 100                              | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |
| Mini LVDS, 2.5V   | MINI_LVDS_25                    | 100                              | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |
| PPDS_25   | PPDS_25                         | 100                              | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |
| RS DS_25  | RS DS_25                        | 100                              | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |

Table 31: Output Delay Measurement Methodology (Cont'd)

| Description | I/O Standard Attribute | R <sub>REF</sub><br>(Ω) | C <sub>REF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup><br>(pF) | V <sub>MEAS</sub><br>(V) | V <sub>REF</sub><br>(V) |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| SUB_LVDS    | SUB_LVDS               | 100                     | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 0                       |
| TMDS_33     | TMDS_33                | 50                      | 0                                       | 0 <sup>(2)</sup>         | 3.3                     |

**Notes:**

- C<sub>REF</sub> is the capacitance of the probe, nominally 0 pF.
- The value given is the differential output voltage.

## Block RAM and FIFO Switching Characteristics

Table 32: Block RAM and FIFO Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                                 | Description   | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units   |
|--|---|--|------|-------|------|---------|
|  |   | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |         |
|  |   | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |         |
| Maximum Frequency                      |   |  |      |       |      |         |
| F <sub>MAX_WF_NC</sub>                 | Block RAM (WRITE_FIRST and NO_CHANGE modes).  | 660  | 585  | 585   | 525  | MHz     |
| F <sub>MAX_RF</sub>                    | Block RAM (READ_FIRST mode).  | 575  | 510  | 510   | 460  | MHz     |
| F <sub>MAX_FIFO</sub>                  | FIFO in all modes without ECC.  | 660  | 585  | 585   | 525  | MHz     |
| F <sub>MAX_ECC</sub>                   | Block RAM and FIFO in ECC configuration without PIPELINE.   | 530  | 450  | 450   | 390  | MHz     |
|  | Block RAM and FIFO in ECC configuration with PIPELINE and Block RAM in WRITE_FIRST or NO_CHANGE mode. | 660  | 585  | 585   | 525  | MHz     |
|  | Block RAM in ECC configuration in READ_FIRST mode with PIPELINE.                                      | 575  | 510  | 510   | 460  | MHz     |
| F <sub>MAX_ADDREN_RDADDRCHANGE</sub>   | Block RAM with address enable and read address change compare turned on.                              | 575  | 510  | 510   | 460  | MHz     |
| T <sub>PW_WF_NC</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>   | Block RAM in WRITE_FIRST and NO_CHANGE modes and FIFO. Clock High/Low pulse width.                    | 758  | 855  | 855   | 952  | ps, Min |
| T <sub>PW_RF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>      | Block RAM in READ_FIRST modes. Clock High/Low pulse width.  | 870  | 980  | 980   | 1087 | ps, Min |
| Block RAM and FIFO Clock-to-Out Delays |   |  |      |       |      |         |
| T <sub>RCKO_DO</sub>                   | Clock CLK to DOUT output (without output register)  | 1.13   | 1.44 | 1.44  | 1.64 | ns, Max |
| T <sub>RCKO_DO_REG</sub>               | Clock CLK to DOUT output (with output register)   | 0.37   | 0.44 | 0.44  | 0.49 | ns, Max |

**Notes:**

- The MMCM and PLL DUTY\_CYCLE attribute should be set to 50% to meet the pulse width requirements at the higher frequencies.

## Input/Output Delay Switching Characteristics

Table 33: Input/Output Delay Switching Characteristics

| Symbol   | Description  | Speed Grades and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |             |             |             | Units |
|--|--|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------|
|  |  | 1.0V  |             | 0.95V       |             |       |
|  |  | -3  | -1H         | -2          | -1          |       |
| F <sub>REFCLK</sub>  | Reference clock frequency for IDELAYCTRL (in component mode).  | 200 to 800  |             |             |             | MHz   |
|  | Reference clock frequency when using BITSlice_CONTROL with REFCLK (in native mode (for RX_BITSlice only)). | 200 to 800  |             |             |             | MHz   |
|  | Reference clock frequency for BITSlice_CONTROL with PLL_CLK (in native mode). <sup>(1)</sup>               | 200 to 2400   | 200 to 2400 | 200 to 2400 | 200 to 2133 | MHz   |
| T <sub>MINPER_CLK</sub>  | Minimum period for IODELAY CLK.  | 2.740   | 2.740       | 2.740       | 3.160       | ns    |
| T <sub>MINPER_RST</sub>  | Minimum reset pulse width.   | 52.00   |             |             |             | ns    |
| T <sub>IDELAY_RESOLUTION</sub> /<br>T <sub>ODELAY_RESOLUTION</sub> | IDELAY/ODELAY chain resolution.  | 2.5 to 15   |             |             |             | ps    |

### Notes:

1. PLL settings could restrict the minimum allowable data rate. For example, when using a PLL with CLKOUTPHY\_MODE = VCO\_HALF, the minimum frequency is PLL\_F<sub>VCOMIN</sub>/2.

## DSP48 Slice Switching Characteristics

Table 34: DSP48 Slice Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                                | Description   | Speed Grades and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |     | Units |
|---------------------------------------|---|---|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|                                       |   | 1.0V  |     | 0.95V |     |       |
|                                       |   | -3  | -1H | -2    | -1  |       |
| Maximum Frequency                     |   |   |     |       |     |       |
| F <sub>MAX</sub>                      | With all registers used.                                      | 741   | 661 | 661   | 594 | MHz   |
| F <sub>MAX_PATDET</sub>               | With pattern detector.  | 687   | 581 | 581   | 512 | MHz   |
| F <sub>MAX_MULT_NOMREG</sub>          | Two register multiply without MREG.                           | 462   | 429 | 429   | 361 | MHz   |
| F <sub>MAX_MULT_NOMREG_PATDET</sub>   | Two register multiply without MREG with pattern detect.       | 428   | 387 | 387   | 326 | MHz   |
| F <sub>MAX_PREADD_NOADREG</sub>       | Without ADREG.  | 468   | 429 | 429   | 358 | MHz   |
| F <sub>MAX_NOPIPELINEREG</sub>        | Without pipeline registers (MREG, ADREG).                     | 335   | 312 | 312   | 260 | MHz   |
| F <sub>MAX_NOPIPELINEREG_PATDET</sub> | Without pipeline registers (MREG, ADREG) with pattern detect. | 316   | 286 | 286   | 238 | MHz   |

## Clock Buffers and Networks

Table 35: Clock Buffers Switching Characteristics

| Symbol   | Description   | Speed Grades and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |     | Units |
|--|---|---|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|  |   | 1.0V  |     | 0.95V |     |       |
|  |   | -3  | -1H | -2    | -1  |       |
| Global Clock Switching Characteristics (Including BUFGCTRL)                        |   |   |     |       |     |       |
| F <sub>MAX</sub>   | Maximum frequency of a global clock tree (BUFG).  | 850   | 725 | 725   | 630 | MHz   |
| Global Clock Buffer with Input Divide Capability (BUFGCE_DIV)                      |   |   |     |       |     |       |
| F <sub>MAX</sub>   | Maximum frequency of a global clock buffer with input divide capability (BUFGCE_DIV).                       | 850   | 725 | 725   | 630 | MHz   |
| Global Clock Buffer with Clock Enable (BUFGCE)                                     |   |   |     |       |     |       |
| F <sub>MAX</sub>   | Maximum frequency of a global clock buffer with clock enable (BUFGCE).                                      | 850   | 725 | 725   | 630 | MHz   |
| Leaf Clock Buffer with Clock Enable (BUFCE_LEAF)                                   |   |   |     |       |     |       |
| F <sub>MAX</sub>   | Maximum frequency of a leaf clock buffer with clock enable (BUFCE_LEAF).                                    | 850   | 725 | 725   | 630 | MHz   |
| GTH/GTY Clock Buffer with Clock Enable and Clock Input Divide Capability (BUFG_GT) |   |   |     |       |     |       |
| F <sub>MAX</sub>   | Maximum frequency of a serial transceiver clock buffer with clock enable and clock input divide capability. | 512   | 512 | 512   | 512 | MHz   |

# MMCM Switching Characteristics

Table 36: MMCM Specification

| Symbol                          | Description   | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|---------------------------------|---|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|                                 |   | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|                                 |   | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| MMCM_F <sub>INMAX</sub>         | Maximum input clock frequency   | 1066   | 933  | 933   | 800  | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>INMIN</sub>         | Minimum input clock frequency   | 10   | 10   | 10    | 10   | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>INJITTER</sub>      | Maximum input clock period jitter   | < 20% of clock input period or 1 ns Max                |      |       |      |       |
| MMCM_F <sub>INDUTY</sub>        | Input duty cycle range: 10–49 MHz   | 25–75  |      |       |      | %     |
|                                 | Input duty cycle range: 50–199 MHz  | 30–70  |      |       |      | %     |
|                                 | Input duty cycle range: 200–399 MHz   | 35–65  |      |       |      | %     |
|                                 | Input duty cycle range: 400–499 MHz   | 40–60  |      |       |      | %     |
|                                 | Input duty cycle range: >500 MHz  | 45–55  |      |       |      | %     |
| MMCM_F <sub>MIN_PSCLK</sub>     | Minimum dynamic phase shift clock frequency   | 0.01   | 0.01 | 0.01  | 0.01 | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>MAX_PSCLK</sub>     | Maximum dynamic phase shift clock frequency   | 550  | 500  | 500   | 450  | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>VCOMIN</sub>        | Minimum MMCM VCO frequency  | 600  | 600  | 600   | 600  | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>VCOMAX</sub>        | Maximum MMCM VCO frequency  | 1600   | 1440 | 1440  | 1200 | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>BANDWIDTH</sub>     | Low MMCM bandwidth at typical <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1.00   | 1.00 | 1.00  | 1.00 | MHz   |
|                                 | High MMCM bandwidth at typical <sup>(1)</sup>   | 4.00   | 4.00 | 4.00  | 4.00 | MHz   |
| MMCM_T <sub>STATPHAOFFSET</sub> | Static phase offset of the MMCM outputs <sup>(2)</sup>                                | 0.12   | 0.12 | 0.12  | 0.12 | ns    |
| MMCM_T <sub>OUTJITTER</sub>     | MMCM output jitter  | Note 3   |      |       |      |       |
| MMCM_T <sub>OUTDUTY</sub>       | MMCM output clock duty cycle precision <sup>(4)</sup>                                 | 0.165  | 0.20 | 0.20  | 0.20 | ns    |
| MMCM_T <sub>LOCKMAX</sub>       | MMCM maximum lock time for MMCM_F <sub>PFDMIN</sub> frequencies above 20 MHz          | 100  | 100  | 100   | 100  | μs    |
|                                 | MMCM maximum lock time for MMCM_F <sub>PFDMIN</sub> frequencies from 10 MHz to 20 MHz | 200  | 200  | 200   | 200  | μs    |
| MMCM_F <sub>OUTMAX</sub>        | MMCM maximum output frequency   | 850  | 725  | 725   | 630  | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>OUTMIN</sub>        | MMCM minimum output frequency <sup>(4)(5)</sup>                                       | 4.69   | 4.69 | 4.69  | 4.69 | MHz   |
| MMCM_T <sub>EXTFDVAR</sub>      | External clock feedback variation   | < 20% of clock input period or 1 ns Max                |      |       |      |       |
| MMCM_RST <sub>MINPULSE</sub>    | Minimum reset pulse width   | 5.00   | 5.00 | 5.00  | 5.00 | ns    |
| MMCM_F <sub>PFDMAX</sub>        | Maximum frequency at the phase frequency detector                                     | 550  | 500  | 500   | 450  | MHz   |
| MMCM_F <sub>PFDMIN</sub>        | Minimum frequency at the phase frequency detector                                     | 10   | 10   | 10    | 10   | MHz   |
| MMCM_T <sub>FBDELAY</sub>       | Maximum delay in the feedback path  | 5 ns Max or one clock cycle                            |      |       |      |       |
| MMCM_F <sub>DRPCLK_MAX</sub>    | Maximum DRP clock frequency   | 200  | 200  | 200   | 200  | MHz   |

## Notes:

1. The MMCM does not filter typical spread-spectrum input clocks because they are usually far below the bandwidth filter frequencies.
2. The static offset is measured between any MMCM outputs with identical phase.
3. Values for this parameter are available in the Clocking Wizard.
4. Includes global clock buffer.
5. Calculated as F<sub>VCO</sub>/128 assuming output duty cycle is 50%.

## PLL Switching Characteristics

Table 37: PLL Specification<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol                         | Description  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages         |       |       |      | Units |
|--------------------------------|--|--|-------|-------|------|-------|
|                                |  | 1.0V   |       | 0.95V |      |       |
|                                |  | -3   | -1H   | -2    | -1   |       |
| PLL_F <sub>INMAX</sub>         | Maximum input clock frequency  | 1066   | 933   | 933   | 800  | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>INMIN</sub>         | Minimum input clock frequency  | 70   | 70    | 70    | 70   | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>INJITTER</sub>      | Maximum input clock period jitter  | < 20% of clock input period or 1 ns Max                        |       |       |      |       |
| PLL_F <sub>INDUTY</sub>        | Input duty cycle range: 70–399 MHz   | 35–65  |       |       |      | %     |
|                                | Input duty cycle range: 400–499 MHz  | 40–60  |       |       |      | %     |
|                                | Input duty cycle range: >500 MHz   | 45–55  |       |       |      | %     |
| PLL_F <sub>VCOMIN</sub>        | Minimum PLL VCO frequency  | 600  | 600   | 600   | 600  | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>VCOMAX</sub>        | Maximum PLL VCO frequency  | 1335   | 1335  | 1335  | 1200 | MHz   |
| PLL_T <sub>STATPHAOFFSET</sub> | Static phase offset of the PLL outputs <sup>(2)</sup>                            | 0.12   | 0.12  | 0.12  | 0.12 | ns    |
| PLL_T <sub>OUTJITTER</sub>     | PLL output jitter  | Note 3   |       |       |      |       |
| PLL_T <sub>OUTDUTY</sub>       | PLL CLKOUT0/CLKOUT0B/CLKOUT1/CLKOUT1B duty-cycle precision <sup>(4)</sup>        | 0.165  | 0.20  | 0.20  | 0.20 | ns    |
| PLL_T <sub>LOCKMAX</sub>       | PLL maximum lock time  | 100  |       |       |      | µs    |
| PLL_F <sub>OUTMAX</sub>        | PLL maximum output frequency at CLKOUT0/CLKOUT0B/CLKOUT1/CLKOUT1B                | 850  | 725   | 725   | 630  | MHz   |
|                                | PLL maximum output frequency at CLKOUTPHY  | 2670   | 2670  | 2670  | 2400 | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>OUTMIN</sub>        | PLL minimum output frequency at CLKOUT0/CLKOUT0B/CLKOUT1/CLKOUT1B <sup>(5)</sup> | 4.69   | 4.69  | 4.69  | 4.69 | MHz   |
|                                | PLL minimum output frequency at CLKOUTPHY  | 2 x VCO mode: 1200<br>1 x VCO mode: 600<br>0.5 x VCO mode: 300 |       |       |      | MHz   |
| PLL_RST <sub>MINPULSE</sub>    | Minimum reset pulse width  | 5.00   | 5.00  | 5.00  | 5.00 | ns    |
| PLL_F <sub>PFDMAX</sub>        | Maximum frequency at the phase frequency detector                                | 667.5  | 667.5 | 667.5 | 600  | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>PFDMIN</sub>        | Minimum frequency at the phase frequency detector                                | 70   | 70    | 70    | 70   | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>BANDWIDTH</sub>     | PLL bandwidth at typical   | 15   | 15    | 15    | 15   | MHz   |
| PLL_F <sub>DRPCLK_MAX</sub>    | Maximum DRP clock frequency  | 200  | 200   | 200   | 200  | MHz   |

### Notes:

1. The PLL does not filter typical spread-spectrum input clocks because they are usually far below the loop filter frequencies.
2. The static offset is measured between any PLL outputs with identical phase.
3. Values for this parameter are available in the Clocking Wizard.
4. Includes global clock buffer.
5. Calculated as F<sub>VCO</sub>/128 assuming output duty cycle is 50%.

## Device Pin-to-Pin Output Parameter Guidelines

The pin-to-pin numbers in Table 38 through Table 41 are based on the clock root placement in the center of the device. The actual pin-to-pin values will vary if the root placement selected is different. Consult the Vivado Design Suite timing report for the actual pin-to-pin values.

Table 38: Global Clock Input to Output Delay Without MMCM/PLL (Near Clock Region)

| Symbol   | Description  | Device  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|--|--|---------|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|  |  |         | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|  |  |         | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| SSTL15 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-Flop, Fast Slew Rate, <i>without</i> MMCM/PLL. |  |         |  |      |       |      |       |
| T <sub>ICKOF</sub>   | Global clock input and output flip-flop <i>without</i> MMCM/PLL (near clock region). | XCVU065 | 5.04   | 5.82 | 5.82  | 6.83 | ns    |
|  |  | XCVU080 | 5.27   | 6.09 | 6.09  | 7.13 | ns    |
|  |  | XCVU095 | 5.27   | 6.09 | 6.09  | 7.13 | ns    |
|  |  | XCVU125 | 5.04   | 5.82 | 5.82  | 6.86 | ns    |
|  |  | XCVU160 | 5.04   | 5.82 | 5.82  | 6.86 | ns    |
|  |  | XCVU190 | 5.04   | 5.82 | 5.82  | 6.86 | ns    |
|  |  | XCVU440 | 6.14   | N/A  | 7.11  | 8.38 | ns    |

### Notes:

- This table lists representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible I/O and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net in a single SLR.

Table 39: Global Clock Input to Output Delay Without MMCM/PLL (Far Clock Region)

| Symbol   | Description   | Device  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|--|---|---------|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|  |   |         | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|  |   |         | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| SSTL15 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-Flop, Fast Slew Rate, <i>without</i> MMCM/PLL. |   |         |  |      |       |      |       |
| T <sub>ICKOF_FAR</sub>   | Global clock input and output flip-flop <i>without</i> MMCM/PLL (far clock region). | XCVU065 | 5.48   | 6.35 | 6.35  | 7.44 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU080 | 5.77   | 6.67 | 6.67  | 7.69 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU095 | 5.77   | 6.67 | 6.67  | 7.69 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU125 | 5.48   | 6.35 | 6.35  | 7.51 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU160 | 5.48   | 6.35 | 6.35  | 7.51 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU190 | 5.48   | 6.35 | 6.35  | 7.51 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU440 | 6.48   | N/A  | 7.49  | 8.85 | ns    |

### Notes:

- This table lists representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible I/O and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net in a single SLR.

Table 40: Global Clock Input to Output Delay With MMCM

| Symbol   | Description   | Device  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|--|---|---------|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|  |   |         | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|  |   |         | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| SSTL15 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-Flop, Fast Slew Rate, with MMCM. |   |         |  |      |       |      |       |
| T <sub>ICKOFMMCMCC</sub>   | Global clock input and output flip-flop <i>with</i> MMCM. | XCVU065 | 1.36   | 1.61 | 1.61  | 1.93 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU080 | 1.36   | 1.59 | 1.59  | 1.85 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU095 | 1.36   | 1.59 | 1.59  | 1.85 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU125 | 1.36   | 1.61 | 1.61  | 1.94 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU160 | 1.36   | 1.61 | 1.61  | 1.94 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU190 | 1.36   | 1.61 | 1.61  | 1.94 | ns    |
|  |   | XCVU440 | 1.37   | N/A  | 1.62  | 1.88 | ns    |

**Notes:**

1. This table lists representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible I/O and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net in a single SLR.
2. MMCM output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

Table 41: Global Clock Input to Output Delay With PLL

| Symbol  | Description  | Device  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |      |       |      | Units |
|---|--|---------|--|------|-------|------|-------|
|   |  |         | 1.0V   |      | 0.95V |      |       |
|   |  |         | -3   | -1H  | -2    | -1   |       |
| SSTL15 Global Clock Input to Output Delay using Output Flip-Flop, Fast Slew Rate, with PLL. |  |         |  |      |       |      |       |
| T <sub>ICKOF_PLL_CC</sub>   | Global clock input and output flip-flop <i>with</i> PLL. | XCVU065 | 4.70   | 5.38 | 5.38  | 6.23 | ns    |
|   |  | XCVU080 | 4.99   | 5.70 | 5.70  | 6.49 | ns    |
|   |  | XCVU095 | 4.99   | 5.70 | 5.70  | 6.49 | ns    |
|   |  | XCVU125 | 4.70   | 5.38 | 5.38  | 6.31 | ns    |
|   |  | XCVU160 | 4.70   | 5.38 | 5.38  | 6.31 | ns    |
|   |  | XCVU190 | 4.70   | 5.38 | 5.38  | 6.31 | ns    |
|   |  | XCVU440 | 5.70   | N/A  | 6.53  | 7.65 | ns    |

**Notes:**

1. This table lists representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible I/O and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net in a single SLR.
2. PLL output jitter is already included in the timing calculation.

Table 42: Source Synchronous Output Characteristics (Component Mode)

| Symbol                                    | Description  | Speed Grade and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |    | Units |
|---|--|---|-----|-------|----|-------|
|   |  | 1.0V  |     | 0.95V |    |       |
|   |  | -3  | -1H | -2    | -1 |       |
| T <sub>OUTPUT_LOGIC_DELAY_VARIATION</sub> | Delay mismatch across a transmit bus when using component mode output logic (ODDRE1, OSERDESE3) within a bank. | 100   |     |       |    | ps    |



## Device Pin-to-Pin Input Parameter Guidelines

The pin-to-pin numbers in [Table 43](#) and [Table 44](#) are based on the clock root placement in the center of the device. The actual pin-to-pin values will vary if the root placement selected is different. Consult the Vivado Design Suite timing report for the actual pin-to-pin values.

Table 43: Global Clock Input Setup and Hold With MMCM

| Symbol   | Description  | Device | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |       |       |       | Units |    |
|--|--|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|  |  |        | 1.0V   |       | 0.95V |       |       |    |
|  |  |        | -3   | -1H   | -2    | -1    |       |    |
| Input Setup and Hold Time Relative to Global Clock Input Signal using SSTL15 Standard. (1)(2)(3) |  |        |  |       |       |       |       |    |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU065</sub>  | Global clock input and input flip-flop (or latch) with MMCM. | Setup  | XCVU065  | 2.36  | 2.48  | 2.38  | 2.67  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU065</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.25 | −0.25 | −0.25 | −0.25 | ns |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU080</sub>  |  | Setup  | XCVU080  | 2.22  | 2.45  | 2.25  | 2.55  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU080</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.47 | −0.47 | −0.47 | −0.47 | ns |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU095</sub>  |  | Setup  | XCVU095  | 2.22  | 2.45  | 2.25  | 2.55  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU095</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.47 | −0.47 | −0.47 | −0.47 | ns |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU125</sub>  |  | Setup  | XCVU125  | 2.21  | 2.48  | 2.23  | 2.66  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU125</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.13 | −0.13 | −0.13 | −0.13 | ns |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU160</sub>  |  | Setup  | XCVU160  | 2.21  | 2.48  | 2.23  | 2.66  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU160</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.12 | −0.12 | −0.12 | −0.12 | ns |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU190</sub>  |  | Setup  | XCVU190  | 2.21  | 2.48  | 2.23  | 2.66  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU190</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.13 | −0.13 | −0.13 | −0.13 | ns |
| T <sub>PSMMCMCC_VU440</sub>  |  | Setup  | XCVU440  | 2.31  | N/A   | 2.32  | 2.86  | ns |
| T <sub>PHMMCMCC_VU440</sub>  |  | Hold   |  | −0.07 | N/A   | −0.07 | −0.07 | ns |

### Notes:

1. Setup and hold times are measured over worst case conditions (process, voltage, temperature). Setup time is measured relative to the global clock input signal using the slowest process, slowest temperature, and slowest voltage. Hold time is measured relative to the global clock input signal using the fastest process, fastest temperature, and fastest voltage.
2. This table lists representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible I/O and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net in a single SLR.
3. Use IBIS to determine any duty-cycle distortion incurred using various standards.

Table 44: Global Clock Input Setup and Hold With PLL

| Symbol  | Description   | Device | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |       |       |       | Units |    |
|---|---|--------|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|----|
|   |   |        | 1.0V   |       | 0.95V |       |       |    |
|   |   |        | -3   | -1H   | -2    | -1    |       |    |
| Input Setup and Hold Time Relative to Global Clock Input Signal using SSTL15 Standard. <sup>(1)(2)(3)</sup> |   |        |  |       |       |       |       |    |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU065</sub>  | Global clock input and input flip-flop (or latch) with PLL. | Setup  | XCVU065  | −0.70 | −0.70 | −0.70 | −0.70 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU065</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 2.03  | 2.27  | 2.27  | 2.63  | ns |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU080</sub>  |   | Setup  | XCVU080  | −0.94 | −0.94 | −0.94 | −0.94 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU080</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 2.14  | 2.36  | 2.36  | 2.71  | ns |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU095</sub>  |   | Setup  | XCVU095  | −0.94 | −0.94 | −0.94 | −0.94 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU095</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 2.14  | 2.36  | 2.36  | 2.71  | ns |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU125</sub>  |   | Setup  | XCVU125  | −0.67 | −0.67 | −0.67 | −0.67 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU125</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 2.03  | 2.27  | 2.27  | 2.64  | ns |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU160</sub>  |   | Setup  | XCVU160  | −0.67 | −0.67 | −0.67 | −0.67 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU160</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 2.03  | 2.27  | 2.27  | 2.64  | ns |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU190</sub>  |   | Setup  | XCVU190  | −0.67 | −0.67 | −0.67 | −0.67 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU190</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 2.03  | 2.27  | 2.27  | 2.64  | ns |
| T <sub>PSPLLCC_VU440</sub>  |   | Setup  | XCVU440  | −1.16 | N/A   | −1.16 | −1.16 | ns |
| T <sub>PHPLLCC_VU440</sub>  |   | Hold   |  | 3.03  | N/A   | 3.44  | 3.99  | ns |

**Notes:**

- Setup and hold times are measured over worst case conditions (process, voltage, temperature). Setup time is measured relative to the global clock input signal using the slowest process, slowest temperature, and slowest voltage. Hold time is measured relative to the global clock input signal using the fastest process, fastest temperature, and fastest voltage.
- This table lists representative values where one global clock input drives one vertical clock line in each accessible column, and where all accessible I/O and CLB flip-flops are clocked by the global clock net in a single SLR.
- Use IBIS to determine any duty-cycle distortion incurred using various standards.

Table 45: Sampling Window

| Symbol                               | Description   | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |     | Units |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----|-------|-----|-------|
|                                      |   | 1.0V   |     | 0.95V |     |       |
|                                      |   | -3   | -1H | -2    | -1  |       |
| T <sub>SAMP_BUF</sub> <sup>(1)</sup> | Total sampling error of the Virtex UltraScale FPGAs DDR input registers, measured across voltage, temperature, and process. | 510  | 610 | 610   | 610 | ps    |
| T <sub>SAMP_NATIVE_DPA</sub>         | Receive sampling error for RX_BITSLICE when using dynamic phase alignment.  | 100  | 100 | 100   | 125 | ps    |
| T <sub>SAMP_NATIVE_BISC</sub>        | Receive sampling error for RX_BITSLICE when using built-in self-calibration (BISC).   | 60   | 60  | 60    | 85  | ps    |

**Notes:**

- The characterization methodology uses the MMCM to capture the DDR input registers' edges of operation. These measurements include: CLK0 MMCM jitter, MMCM accuracy (phase offset), and MMCM phase shift resolution. These measurements do not include package or clock tree skew. For detailed component mode sampling window calculations using the parameters in this table, see the Designing Using SelectIO Interface Component Primitives ([XAPP1324](#)) application note.

**Table 46: Input Logic Characteristics for Dynamic Phase Aligned Applications (Component Mode)**

| Symbol                               | Description  | Speed Grade and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |     |       |    | Units |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|-----|-------|----|-------|
|                                      |  | 1.0V  |     | 0.95V |    |       |
|                                      |  | -3  | -1H | -2    | -1 |       |
| T <sub>INPUT_LOGIC_UNCERTAINTY</sub> | Accounts for the setup/hold and any pattern dependent jitter for the input logic (input register, IDDRE1, or ISERDESE3).   | 40  |     |       |    | ps    |
| T <sub>CAL_ERROR</sub>               | Calibration error associated with quantization effects based on the IDELAY resolution. Calibration must be performed for each input pin to ensure optimal performance. | 24  |     |       |    | ps    |

## Package Parameter Guidelines

The parameters in this section provide the necessary values for calculating timing budgets for clock transmitter and receiver data-valid windows.

Table 47: Package Skew

| Symbol  | Description  | Device  | Package  | Value | Units |
|---------|--------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| PKGSKEW | Package skew | XCVU065 | FFVC1517 | 193   | ps    |
|         |              | XCVU080 | FFVC1517 | 181   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVD1517 | 113   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVB1760 | 128   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVA2104 | 201   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVB2104 | 191   | ps    |
|         |              | XCVU095 | FFVC1517 | 181   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVD1517 | 113   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVB1760 | 128   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVA2104 | 201   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVB2104 | 191   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FFVC2104 | 245   | ps    |
|         |              | XCVU125 | FLVD1517 | 130   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLVB1760 | 168   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLVA2104 | 173   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLVB2104 | 194   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLVC2104 | 242   | ps    |
|         |              | XCVU160 | FLGB2104 | 226   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLGC2104 | 268   | ps    |
|         |              | XCVU190 | FLGB2104 | 226   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLGC2104 | 268   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLGA2577 | 161   | ps    |
|         |              | XCVU440 | FLGB2377 | 291   | ps    |
|         |              |         | FLGA2892 | 310   | ps    |

### Notes:

- These values represent the worst-case skew between any two SelectIO resources in the package: shortest delay to longest delay from die pad to ball.
- Package delay information is available for these device/package combinations. This information can be used to deskew the package.

# GTH Transceiver Specifications

## GTH Transceiver DC Input and Output Levels

Table 48 summarizes the DC specifications of the GTH transceivers in Virtex UltraScale FPGAs. Consult the *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)) for further details.

Table 48: GTH Transceiver DC Specifications

| Symbol               | DC Parameter   | Conditions  | Min  | Typ                      | Max                  | Units |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| DV <sub>PPIN</sub>   | Differential peak-to-peak input voltage (external AC coupled).             | > 10.3125 Gb/s  | 150  | –                        | 1250                 | mV    |
|                      |  | 6.6 Gb/s to 10.3125 Gb/s  | 150  | –                        | 1250                 | mV    |
|                      |  | ≤ 6.6 Gb/s  | 150  | –                        | 2000                 | mV    |
| V <sub>IN</sub>      | Single-ended input voltage. Voltage measured at the pin referenced to GND. | DC coupled<br>V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> = 1.2V                           | –400   | –                        | V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> | mV    |
| V <sub>CMIN</sub>    | Common mode input voltage.   | DC coupled<br>V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> = 1.2V                           | –  | 2/3 V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> | –                    | mV    |
| DV <sub>PPOUT</sub>  | Differential peak-to-peak output voltage <sup>(1)</sup> .                  | Transmitter output swing is set to 1100                             | 800  | –                        | –                    | mV    |
| V <sub>CMOUTDC</sub> | Common mode output voltage: DC coupled (equation based).                   | When remote RX is terminated to GND                                 | $V_{MGTAVTT}/2 - D_{VPPOUT}/4$   |                          |                      | mV    |
|                      |  | When remote RX termination is floating                              | $V_{MGTAVTT} - D_{VPPOUT}/2$   |                          |                      | mV    |
|                      |  | When remote RX is terminated to V <sub>RX_TERM</sub> <sup>(2)</sup> | $V_{MGTAVTT} - \frac{D_{VPPOUT}}{4} - \left(\frac{V_{MGTAVTT} - V_{RX\_TERM}}{2}\right)$ |                          |                      | mV    |
| V <sub>CMOUTAC</sub> | Common mode output voltage: AC coupled (equation based).                   |   | $V_{MGTAVTT} - D_{VPPOUT}/2$   |                          |                      | mV    |
| R <sub>IN</sub>      | Differential input resistance.   |   | –  | 100                      | –                    | Ω     |
| R <sub>OUT</sub>     | Differential output resistance.  |   | –  | 100                      | –                    | Ω     |
| T <sub>OSKEW</sub>   | Transmitter output pair (TXP and TXN) intra-pair skew (All packages).      |   | –  | –                        | 5                    | ps    |
| C <sub>EXT</sub>     | Recommended external AC coupling capacitor <sup>(3)</sup> .                |   | –  | 100                      | –                    | nF    |

### Notes:

1. The output swing and pre-emphasis levels are programmable using the attributes discussed in the *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)), and can result in values lower than reported in this table.
2. V<sub>RX\_TERM</sub> is the remote RX termination voltage.
3. Other values can be used as appropriate to conform to specific protocols and standards.

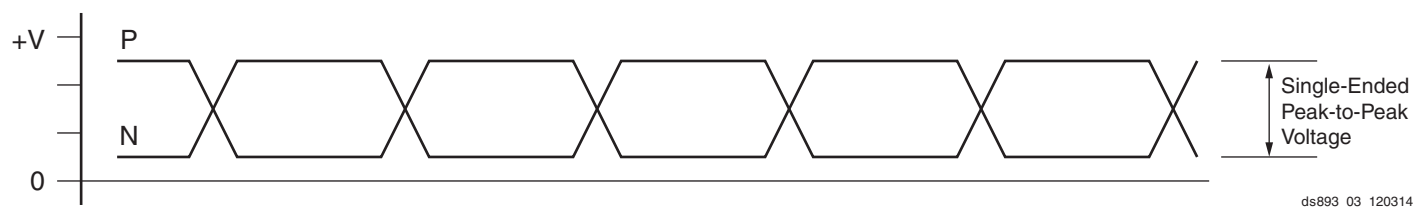


Figure 3: Single-Ended Peak-to-Peak Voltage

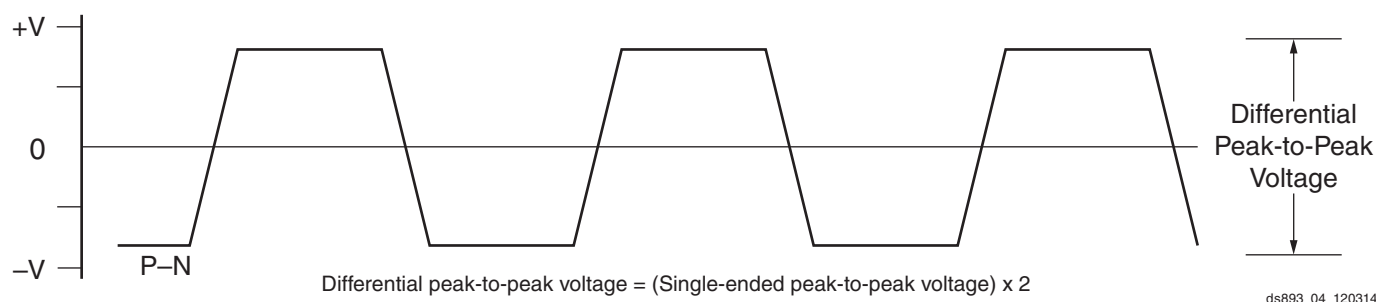


Figure 4: Differential Peak-to-Peak Voltage

Table 49 summarizes the DC specifications of the clock input of the GTH transceivers in Virtex UltraScale FPGAs. Consult the *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)) for further details.

Table 49: GTH Transceiver Clock DC Input Level Specification

| Symbol      | DC Parameter                             | Min | Typ | Max  | Units    |
|-------------|--|-----|-----|------|----------|
| $V_{IDIFF}$ | Differential peak-to-peak input voltage. | 250 | –   | 2000 | mV       |
| $R_{IN}$    | Differential input resistance.           | –   | 100 | –    | $\Omega$ |
| $C_{EXT}$   | Required external AC coupling capacitor. | –   | 10  | –    | nF       |

Table 50: GTH Transceiver Clock Output Level Specification

| Symbol      | Description  | Conditions                               | Min | Typ       | Max | Units |
|-------------|--|--|-----|-----------|-----|-------|
| $V_{OL}$    | Output Low voltage for P and N.                                    | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | 400       | –   | mV    |
| $V_{OH}$    | Output High voltage for P and N.                                   | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | 760       | –   | mV    |
| $V_{DDOUT}$ | Differential output voltage:<br>(P–N), P = High<br>(N–P), N = High | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | $\pm 360$ | –   | mV    |
| $V_{CMOUT}$ | Common mode voltage.   | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | 580       | –   | mV    |

# GTH Transceiver Switching Characteristics

Consult the *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)) for further information.

Table 51: GTH Transceiver Performance

| Symbol                  | Description                          | Output<br>Divider | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Unit<br>s |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
|                         |                                      |                   | 1.0V   |        |        |        | 0.95V  |        |        |        |           |
|                         |                                      |                   | -3   |        | -1H    |        | -2     |        | -1     |        |           |
| F <sub>GTHMAX</sub>     | GTH maximum line rate                |                   | 16.375   |        | 16.375 |        | 16.375 |        | 12.5   |        | Gb/s      |
| F <sub>GTHMIN</sub>     | GTH minimum line rate                |                   | 0.5  |        | 0.5    |        | 0.5    |        | 0.5    |        | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      |                   | Min  | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    |           |
| F <sub>GTHCRANGE</sub>  | CPLL line rate range <sup>(1)</sup>  | 1                 | 4.0  | 12.5   | 4.0    | 12.5   | 4.0    | 12.5   | 4.0    | 8.5    | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 2                 | 2.0  | 6.25   | 2.0    | 6.25   | 2.0    | 6.25   | 2.0    | 4.25   | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 4                 | 1.0  | 3.125  | 1.0    | 3.125  | 1.0    | 3.125  | 1.0    | 2.125  | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 8                 | 0.5  | 1.5625 | 0.5    | 1.5625 | 0.5    | 1.5625 | 0.5    | 1.0625 | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 16                | N/A  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      |                   | Min  | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    |           |
| F <sub>GTHQRANGE1</sub> | QPLL0 line rate range <sup>(2)</sup> | 1                 | 9.8  | 16.375 | 9.8    | 16.375 | 9.8    | 16.375 | 9.8    | 12.5   | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 2                 | 4.9  | 8.1875 | 4.9    | 8.1875 | 4.9    | 8.1875 | 4.9    | 8.1875 | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 4                 | 2.45   | 4.0938 | 2.45   | 4.0938 | 2.45   | 4.0938 | 2.45   | 4.0938 | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 8                 | 1.225  | 2.0469 | 1.225  | 2.0469 | 1.225  | 2.0469 | 1.225  | 2.0469 | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 16                | 0.6125   | 1.0234 | 0.6125 | 1.0234 | 0.6125 | 1.0234 | 0.6125 | 1.0234 | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      |                   | Min  | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    |           |
| F <sub>GTHQRANGE2</sub> | QPLL1 line rate range <sup>(3)</sup> | 1                 | 8.0  | 13.0   | 8.0    | 13.0   | 8.0    | 13.0   | 8.0    | 12.5   | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 2                 | 4.0  | 6.5    | 4.0    | 6.5    | 4.0    | 6.5    | 4.0    | 6.5    | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 4                 | 2.0  | 3.25   | 2.0    | 3.25   | 2.0    | 3.25   | 2.0    | 3.25   | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 8                 | 1.0  | 1.625  | 1.0    | 1.625  | 1.0    | 1.625  | 1.0    | 1.625  | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      | 16                | 0.5  | 0.8125 | 0.5    | 0.8125 | 0.5    | 0.8125 | 0.5    | 0.8125 | Gb/s      |
|                         |                                      |                   | Min  | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    | Min    | Max    |           |
| F <sub>CPLLRANGE</sub>  | CPLL frequency range                 |                   | 2.0  | 6.25   | 2.0    | 6.25   | 2.0    | 6.25   | 2.0    | 4.25   | GHz       |
| F <sub>QPLLORANGE</sub> | QPLL0 frequency range                |                   | 9.8  | 16.375 | 9.8    | 16.375 | 9.8    | 16.375 | 9.8    | 16.375 | GHz       |
| F <sub>QPLL1RANGE</sub> | QPLL1 frequency range                |                   | 8.0  | 13.0   | 8.0    | 13.0   | 8.0    | 13.0   | 8.0    | 13.0   | GHz       |

## Notes:

1. The values listed are the rounded results of the calculated equation (2 x CPLL\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider.
2. The values listed are the rounded results of the calculated equation (QPLL0\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider.
3. The values listed are the rounded results of the calculated equation (QPLL1\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider.

Table 52: GTH Transceiver Dynamic Reconfiguration Port (DRP) Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                 | Description                 | All Devices | Units |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|
| F <sub>GTHDRPCLK</sub> | GTHDRPCLK maximum frequency | 250         | MHz   |

Table 53: GTH Transceiver Reference Clock Switching Characteristics

| Symbol      | Description                     | Conditions           | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| $F_{GCLK}$  | Reference clock frequency range |                      | 60  | –   | 820 | MHz   |
| $T_{RCLK}$  | Reference clock rise time       | 20% – 80%            | –   | 200 | –   | ps    |
| $T_{FCLK}$  | Reference clock fall time       | 80% – 20%            | –   | 200 | –   | ps    |
| $T_{DCREF}$ | Reference clock duty cycle      | Transceiver PLL only | 40  | 50  | 60  | %     |

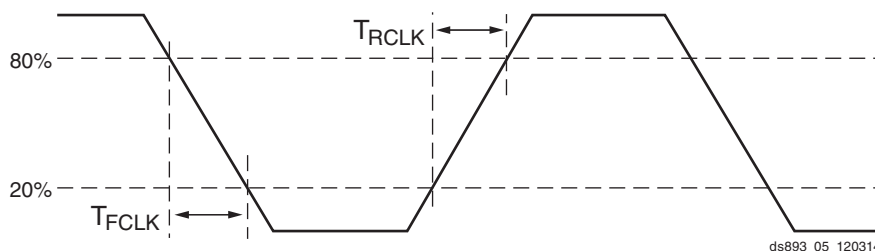


Figure 5: Reference Clock Timing Parameters

Table 54: GTH Transceiver Reference Clock Selection Phase Noise Mask

| Symbol                       | Description  | Offset Frequency | Min | Typ | Max  | Units  |
|------------------------------|--|------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| $QPLL_{REFCLKMASK}^{(1)(2)}$ | QPLL0/QPLL1 reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 312.5 MHz. | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –105 | dBc/Hz |
|                              |  | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –124 |        |
|                              |  | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –130 |        |
| $CPLL_{REFCLKMASK}^{(1)(2)}$ | CPLL reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 312.5 MHz.        | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –105 | dBc/Hz |
|                              |  | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –124 |        |
|                              |  | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –130 |        |
|                              |  | 50 MHz           | –   | –   | –140 |        |

#### Notes:

- For reference clock frequencies other than 312.5 MHz, adjust the phase-noise mask values by  $20 \times \log(N/312.5)$  where N is the new reference clock frequency in MHz.
- This reference clock phase-noise mask is superseded by any reference clock phase-noise mask that is specified in a supported protocol, e.g., PCIe.

Table 55: GTH Transceiver PLL/Lock Time Adaptation

| Symbol      | Description   | Conditions  | Min | Typ    | Max               | Units |
|-------------|---|---|-----|--------|-------------------|-------|
| $T_{LOCK}$  | Initial PLL lock.   |   | –   | –      | 1                 | ms    |
| $T_{DLOCK}$ | Clock recovery phase acquisition and adaptation time for decision feedback equalizer (DFE).             | After the PLL is locked to the reference clock, this is the time it takes to lock the clock data recovery (CDR) to the data present at the input. | –   | 50,000 | $37 \times 10^6$  | UI    |
|             | Clock recovery phase acquisition and adaptation time for low-power mode (LPM) when the DFE is disabled. |   | –   | 50,000 | $2.3 \times 10^6$ | UI    |



Table 56: GTH Transceiver User Clock Switching Characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol                    | Description   | Data Width Conditions (Bit) |                    | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |         |         |         | Unit<br>s |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
|                           |   |                             |                    | 1.0V   |         | 0.95V   |         |           |
|                           |   | Internal Logic              | Interconnect Logic | -3   | -1H     | -2      | -1      |           |
| F <sub>TXOUTPMA</sub>     | TXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from OUTCLKPMA.    |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
| F <sub>RXOUTPMA</sub>     | RXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from OUTCLKPMA.    |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
| F <sub>TXOUTPROGDIV</sub> | TXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from TXPROGDIVCLK. |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 511.719 | MHz       |
| F <sub>RXOUTPROGDIV</sub> | RXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from RXPROGDIVCLK. |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 511.719 | MHz       |
| F <sub>TXIN</sub>         | TXUSRCLK maximum frequency                            | 16                          | 16, 32             | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 32                          | 32, 64             | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 20                          | 20, 40             | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 40                          | 40, 80             | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
| F <sub>RXIN</sub>         | RXUSRCLK maximum frequency                            | 16                          | 16, 32             | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 32                          | 32, 64             | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 20                          | 20, 40             | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 40                          | 40, 80             | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
| F <sub>TXIN2</sub>        | TXUSRCLK2 maximum frequency                           | 16                          | 16                 | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 16, 32                      | 32                 | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 32                          | 64                 | 255.860  | 255.860 | 255.860 | 195.313 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 20                          | 20                 | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 20, 40                      | 40                 | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 40                          | 80                 | 204.688  | 204.688 | 204.688 | 156.250 | MHz       |
| F <sub>RXIN2</sub>        | RXUSRCLK2 maximum frequency                           | 16                          | 16                 | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 16, 32                      | 32                 | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 32                          | 64                 | 255.860  | 255.860 | 255.860 | 195.313 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 20                          | 20                 | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 20, 40                      | 40                 | 409.375  | 409.375 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz       |
|                           |   | 40                          | 80                 | 204.688  | 204.688 | 204.688 | 156.250 | MHz       |

**Notes:**

1. Clocking must be implemented as described in *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)).

Table 57: GTH Transceiver Transmitter Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                       | Description                            | Condition               | Min   | Typ | Max                 | Units |
|------------------------------|--|-------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| F <sub>GTHTX</sub>           | Serial data rate range                 |                         | 0.500 | –   | F <sub>GTHMAX</sub> | Gb/s  |
| T <sub>RTX</sub>             | TX rise time                           | 20%–80%                 | –     | 21  | –                   | ps    |
| T <sub>FTX</sub>             | TX fall time                           | 80%–20%                 | –     | 21  | –                   | ps    |
| T <sub>LLSKEW</sub>          | TX lane-to-lane skew <sup>(1)</sup>    |                         | –     | –   | 500                 | ps    |
| V <sub>TXOOBVDPP</sub>       | Electrical idle amplitude              |                         | –     | –   | 15                  | mV    |
| T <sub>TXOOBTRANSITION</sub> | Electrical idle transition time        |                         | –     | –   | 140                 | ns    |
| T <sub>J16.3_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 16.3 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J16.3_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J15_QPLL</sub>        | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 15.0 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J15_QPLL</sub>        | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J14.1_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 14.1 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J14.1_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J14.025_QPLL</sub>    | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 14.025 Gb/s             | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J14.025_QPLL</sub>    | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J13.1_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 13.1 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J13.1_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J12.5_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 12.5 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J12.5_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J12.5_CPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 12.5 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.33                | UI    |
| D <sub>J12.5_CPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J11.3_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 11.3 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J11.3_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J10.3_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 10.3 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J10.3_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J10.3_CPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 10.3 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.33                | UI    |
| D <sub>J10.3_CPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J9.8_QPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 9.8 Gb/s                | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J9.8_QPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J9.8_CPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 9.8 Gb/s                | –     | –   | 0.33                | UI    |
| D <sub>J9.8_CPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J8.0_CPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 8.0 Gb/s                | –     | –   | 0.32                | UI    |
| D <sub>J8.0_CPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J6.6_CPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 6.6 Gb/s                | –     | –   | 0.30                | UI    |
| D <sub>J6.6_CPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.15                | UI    |
| T <sub>J5.0</sub>            | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 5.0 Gb/s                | –     | –   | 0.30                | UI    |
| D <sub>J5.0</sub>            | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.15                | UI    |
| T <sub>J4.25</sub>           | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 4.25 Gb/s               | –     | –   | 0.30                | UI    |
| D <sub>J4.25</sub>           | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.15                | UI    |
| T <sub>J4.0L</sub>           | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 4.0 Gb/s <sup>(5)</sup> | –     | –   | 0.32                | UI    |
| D <sub>J4.0L</sub>           | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                         | –     | –   | 0.16                | UI    |

Table 57: GTH Transceiver Transmitter Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| Symbol             | Description                            | Condition                | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| T <sub>J3.2</sub>  | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 3.2 Gb/s <sup>(6)</sup>  | –   | –   | 0.20 | UI    |
| D <sub>J3.2</sub>  | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| T <sub>J2.5</sub>  | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 2.5 Gb/s <sup>(7)</sup>  | –   | –   | 0.20 | UI    |
| D <sub>J2.5</sub>  | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| T <sub>J1.25</sub> | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 1.25 Gb/s <sup>(8)</sup> | –   | –   | 0.15 | UI    |
| D <sub>J1.25</sub> | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.06 | UI    |
| T <sub>J500</sub>  | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 500 Mb/s <sup>(9)</sup>  | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| D <sub>J500</sub>  | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.03 | UI    |

**Notes:**

- Using same REFCLK input with TX phase alignment enabled for up to four fully populated GTH Quads at maximum line rate.
- Using QPLL\_FBDIV = 40, 40-bit internal data width. These values are NOT intended for protocol specific compliance determinations.
- Using CPLL\_FBDIV = 2, 40-bit internal data width. These values are NOT intended for protocol specific compliance determinations.
- All jitter values are based on a bit-error ratio of 10<sup>-12</sup>.
- CPLL frequency at 2.0 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 1.
- CPLL frequency at 3.2 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 4.
- CPLL frequency at 2.0 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 4.

Table 58: GTH Transceiver Receiver Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                  | Description   | Condition                           | Min   | Typ | Max                 | Units |
|-------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| F <sub>GTHRX</sub>      | Serial data rate  |                                     | 0.500 | –   | F <sub>GTHMAX</sub> | Gb/s  |
| T <sub>RXELECIDLE</sub> | Time for RXELECIDLE to respond to loss or restoration of data |                                     | –     | 10  | –                   | ns    |
| R <sub>XOOBVDPP</sub>   | OOB detect threshold peak-to-peak                             |                                     | 60    | –   | 150                 | mV    |
| R <sub>XSST</sub>       | Receiver spread-spectrum tracking <sup>(1)</sup>              | Modulated at 33 kHz                 | –5000 | –   | 0                   | ppm   |
| R <sub>XRL</sub>        | Run length (CID)  |                                     | –     | –   | 256                 | UI    |
| R <sub>XPPMTOL</sub>    | Data/REFCLK PPM offset tolerance                              | Bit rates ≤ 6.6 Gb/s                | –1250 | –   | 1250                | ppm   |
|                         |   | Bit rates > 6.6 Gb/s and ≤ 8.0 Gb/s | –700  | –   | 700                 | ppm   |
|                         |   | Bit rates > 8.0 Gb/s                | –200  | –   | 200                 | ppm   |

**SJ Jitter Tolerance<sup>(2)</sup>**

|                            |   |           |      |   |   |    |
|----------------------------|---|-----------|------|---|---|----|
| J <sub>T_SJ16.3</sub>      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 16.3 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ15</sub>        | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 15.0 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ14.1</sub>      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 14.1 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ13.1</sub>      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 13.1 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ12.5</sub>      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 12.5 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ11.3</sub>      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 11.3 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ10.3_QPLL</sub> | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 10.3 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ10.3_CPLL</sub> | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 10.3 Gb/s | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ9.8</sub>       | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 9.8 Gb/s  | 0.30 | – | – | UI |
| J <sub>T_SJ8.0_QPLL</sub>  | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup> | 8.0 Gb/s  | 0.44 | – | – | UI |

Table 58: GTH Transceiver Receiver Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| Symbol   | Description  | Condition                | Min  | Typ | Max | Units |
|--|--|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| J <sub>T_SJ8.0_CPLL</sub>                                  | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 8.0 Gb/s                 | 0.42 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ6.6_CPLL</sub>                                  | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 6.6 Gb/s                 | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ5.0</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 5.0 Gb/s                 | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ4.25</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 4.25 Gb/s                | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ4.0L</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 4.0 Gb/s <sup>(4)</sup>  | 0.45 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ3.75</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 3.75 Gb/s                | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ3.2</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 3.2 Gb/s <sup>(5)</sup>  | 0.45 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ2.5</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 2.5 Gb/s <sup>(6)</sup>  | 0.50 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ1.25</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 1.25 Gb/s <sup>(7)</sup> | 0.50 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ500</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 500 Mb/s                 | 0.40 | –   | –   | UI    |
| <b>SJ Jitter Tolerance with Stressed Eye<sup>(2)</sup></b> |  |                          |      |     |     |       |
| J <sub>T_TJSE3.2</sub>                                     | Total jitter with stressed eye <sup>(8)</sup>      | 3.2 Gb/s                 | 0.70 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_TJSE6.6</sub>                                     |  | 6.6 Gb/s                 | 0.70 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJSE3.2</sub>                                     | Sinusoidal jitter with stressed eye <sup>(8)</sup> | 3.2 Gb/s                 | 0.10 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJSE6.6</sub>                                     |  | 6.6 Gb/s                 | 0.10 | –   | –   | UI    |

**Notes:**

- Using RXOUT\_DIV = 1, 2, and 4.
- All jitter values are based on a bit error ratio of 10<sup>-12</sup>.
- The frequency of the injected sinusoidal jitter is 10 MHz.
- CPLL frequency at 2.0 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 1.
- CPLL frequency at 3.2 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 4.
- Composite jitter with RX equalizer enabled. DFE disabled.

## GTH Transceiver Electrical Compliance

The *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)) contains recommended use modes that ensure compliance for the protocols listed in [Table 59](#). The transceiver wizard provides the recommended settings for those use cases and for protocol specific characteristics.

Table 59: GTH Transceiver Protocol List

| Protocol                      | Specification                                    | Serial Rate (Gb/s) | Electrical Compliance |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|-----------------------|
| CAUI-10                       | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 10.3125            | Compliant             |
| nPPI                          | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 10.3125            | Compliant             |
| 10GBASE-KR                    | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 10.3125            | Compliant             |
| SFP+                          | SFF-8431 (SR and LR)                             | 9.95328–11.10      | Compliant             |
| XFP                           | INF-8077i, revision 4.5                          | 10.3125            | Compliant             |
| RXAUI                         | CEI-6G-SR  | 6.25               | Compliant             |
| 5.0G Ethernet                 | IEEE 802.3bx (PAR)                               | 5.0                | Compliant             |
| QSGMII                        | QSGMII v1.2 (Cisco Systems, ENG-46158)           | 5.0                | Compliant             |
| XAUI                          | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 3.125              | Compliant             |
| 2.5G Ethernet                 | IEEE 802.3bx (PAR)                               | 2.5                | Compliant             |
| 1000BASE-X                    | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 1.25               | Compliant             |
| OTU2                          | ITU G.8251                                       | 10.709225          | Compliant             |
| OTU4 (OTL4.10)                | OIF-CEI-11G-SR                                   | 11.180997          | Compliant             |
| OC-3/12/48/192                | GR-253-CORE                                      | 0.1555–9.956       | Compliant             |
| Interlaken                    | OIF-CEI-6G, OIF-CEI-11G-SR                       | 4.25–12.5          | Compliant             |
| PCIe Gen1, 2, 3               | PCI Express Base 3.0                             | 2.5, 5.0, and 8.0  | Compliant             |
| UHD-SDI <sup>(1)</sup>        | SMPTE ST-2081 6G, SMPTE St-2082 12G              | 6 and 12           | Compliant             |
| SDI <sup>(1)</sup>            | SMPTE 424M-2006                                  | 0.27–2.97          | Compliant             |
| Hybrid Memory Cube (HMC)      | HMC-15G-SR                                       | 12.5 and 15.0      | Compliant             |
| CPRI                          | CPRI_v_6_1_2014-07-01                            | 0.6144–12.165      | Compliant             |
| HDMI <sup>(2)</sup>           | HDMI 2.0   | All                | Compliant             |
| Passive Optical Network (PON) | 10G-EPON, 1G-EPON, NG-PON2, XG-PON, and 2.5G-PON | 0.155–10.3125      | Compliant             |
| JESD204a/b                    | OIF-CEI-6G, OIF-CEI-11G                          | 3.125–12.5         | Compliant             |
| Serial RapidIO                | RapidIO Specification 3.1                        | 1.25–10.3125       | Compliant             |
| DisplayPort (source only)     | DP 1.2B CTS                                      | 1.62–5.4           | Compliant             |
| Fibre Channel                 | FC-PH-4  | 1.0625–14.025      | Compliant             |
| SATA Gen1, 2, 3               | Serial ATA Revision 3.0 Specification            | 1.5, 3.0, and 6.0  | Compliant             |
| SAS Gen1, 2, 3                | T10/BSR INCITS 519                               | 3.0, 6.0, and 12.0 | Compliant             |
| SFI-5                         | OIF-SFI5-01.0                                    | 0.625–12.5         | Compliant             |

### Notes:

- SDI protocols require external circuitry to achieve compliance.
- HDMI protocols require external circuitry to achieve compliance.

## GTH Transceiver Protocol Jitter Characteristics

For [Table 60](#) through [Table 65](#), the *UltraScale Architecture GTH Transceiver User Guide* ([UG576](#)) contains recommended settings for optimal usage of protocol specific characteristics.

**Table 60: Gigabit Ethernet Protocol Characteristics (GTH Transceivers)**

| Description  | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min   | Max  | Units |
|--|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>Gigabit Ethernet Transmitter Jitter Generation</b>            |                  |       |      |       |
| Total transmitter jitter (T <sub>TJ</sub> )                      | 1250             | –     | 0.24 | UI    |
| <b>Gigabit Ethernet Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance</b> |                  |       |      |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance                                  | 1250             | 0.749 | –    | UI    |

**Table 61: XAUI Protocol Characteristics (GTH Transceivers)**

| Description  | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min  | Max  | Units |
|--|------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>XAUI Transmitter Jitter Generation</b>            |                  |      |      |       |
| Total transmitter jitter (T <sub>TJ</sub> )          | 3125             | –    | 0.35 | UI    |
| <b>XAUI Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance</b> |                  |      |      |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance                      | 3125             | 0.65 | –    | UI    |

**Table 62: PCI Express Protocol Characteristics (GTH Transceivers)<sup>(1)</sup>**

| Standard   | Description                                   | Condition        | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min    | Max   | Units |
|--|---|------------------|------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| PCI Express Transmitter Jitter Generation            |   |                  |                  |        |       |       |
| PCI Express Gen 1                                    | Total transmitter jitter                      |                  | 2500             | –      | 0.25  | UI    |
| PCI Express Gen 2                                    | Total transmitter jitter                      |                  | 5000             | –      | 0.25  | UI    |
| PCI Express Gen 3 <sup>(2)</sup>                     | Total transmitter jitter uncorrelated         |                  | 8000             | –      | 31.25 | ps    |
|  | Deterministic transmitter jitter uncorrelated |                  |                  | –      | 12    | ps    |
| PCI Express Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance |   |                  |                  |        |       |       |
| PCI Express Gen 1                                    | Total receiver jitter tolerance               |                  | 2500             | 0.65   | –     | UI    |
| PCI Express Gen 2 <sup>(2)</sup>                     | Receiver inherent timing error                |                  | 5000             | 0.40   | –     | UI    |
|  | Receiver inherent deterministic timing error  |                  |                  | 0.30   | –     | UI    |
| PCI Express Gen 3 <sup>(2)</sup>                     | Receiver sinusoidal jitter tolerance          | 0.03 MHz–1.0 MHz | 8000             | 1.00   | –     | UI    |
|  |   | 1.0 MHz–10 MHz   |                  | Note 3 | –     | UI    |
|  |   | 10 MHz–100 MHz   |                  | 0.10   | –     | UI    |

### Notes:

1. Tested per card electromechanical (CEM) methodology.
2. Using common REFCLK.
3. Between 1 MHz and 10 MHz the minimum sinusoidal jitter roll-off with a slope of 20 dB/decade.

Table 63: CEI-6G and CEI-11G Protocol Characteristics (GTH Transceivers)

| Description                                      | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Interface     | Min   | Max | Units |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-------|
| CEI-6G Transmitter Jitter Generation             |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total transmitter jitter <sup>(1)</sup>          | 4976–6375        | CEI-6G-SR     | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-6G-LR     | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
| CEI-6G Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance  |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance <sup>(1)</sup>   | 4976–6375        | CEI-6G-SR     | 0.6   | –   | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-6G-LR     | 0.95  | –   | UI    |
| CEI-11G Transmitter Jitter Generation            |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total transmitter jitter <sup>(2)</sup>          | 9950–11100       | CEI-11G-SR    | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-11G-LR/MR | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
| CEI-11G Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance <sup>(2)</sup>   | 9950–11100       | CEI-11G-SR    | 0.65  | –   | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-11G-MR    | 0.65  | –   | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-11G-LR    | 0.825 | –   | UI    |

**Notes:**

1. Tested at most commonly used line rate of 6250 Mb/s using 390.625 MHz reference clock.
2. Tested at line rate of 9950 Mb/s using 155.46875 MHz reference clock and 11100 Mb/s using 173.4375 MHz reference clock.

Table 64: SFP+ Protocol Characteristics (GTH Transceivers)

| Description                              | Line Rate (Mb/s)       | Min | Max  | Units |
|--|------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| SFP+ Transmitter Jitter Generation       |                        |     |      |       |
| Total transmitter jitter                 | 9830.40 <sup>(1)</sup> | –   | 0.28 | UI    |
|  | 9953.00                |     |      |       |
|  | 10312.50               |     |      |       |
|  | 10518.75               |     |      |       |
|  | 11100.00               |     |      |       |
| SFP+ Receiver Frequency Jitter Tolerance |                        |     |      |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance          | 9830.40 <sup>(1)</sup> | 0.7 | –    | UI    |
|  | 9953.00                |     |      |       |
|  | 10312.50               |     |      |       |
|  | 10518.75               |     |      |       |
|  | 11100.00               |     |      |       |

**Notes:**

1. Line rated used for CPRI over SFP+ applications.

Table 65: CPRI Protocol Characteristics (GTH Transceivers)

| Description                                     | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min    | Max    | Units |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>CPRI Transmitter Jitter Generation</b>       |                  |        |        |       |
| Total transmitter jitter                        | 614.4            | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 1228.8           | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 2457.6           | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 3072.0           | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 4915.2           | –      | 0.3    | UI    |
|   | 6144.0           | –      | 0.3    | UI    |
|   | 9830.4           | –      | Note 1 | UI    |
| <b>CPRI Receiver Frequency Jitter Tolerance</b> |                  |        |        |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance                 | 614.4            | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 1228.8           | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 2457.6           | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 3072.0           | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 4915.2           | 0.95   | –      | UI    |
|   | 6144.0           | 0.95   | –      | UI    |
|   | 9830.4           | Note 1 | –      | UI    |

**Notes:**

1. Tested per SFP+ specification, see Table 64.



# GTY Transceiver Specifications

## GTY Transceiver DC Input and Output Levels

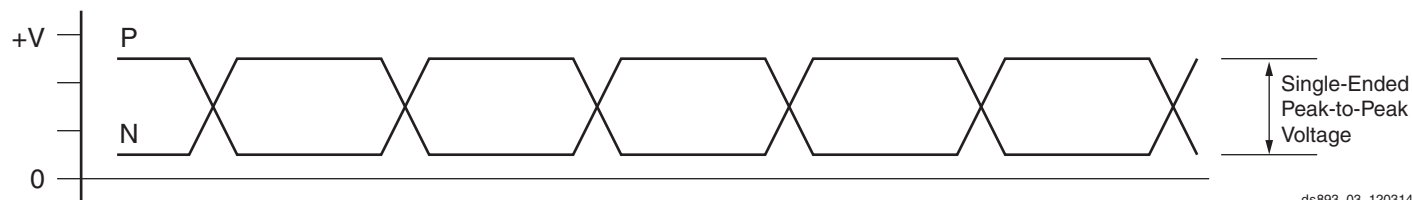
Table 66 summarizes the DC specifications of the GTY transceivers in Virtex UltraScale FPGAs. Consult [www.xilinx.com/products/technology/high-speed-serial](http://www.xilinx.com/products/technology/high-speed-serial) for further details.

Table 66: GTY Transceiver DC Specifications

| Symbol               | DC Parameter   | Conditions  | Min  | Typ                      | Max                  | Units |
|----------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| DV <sub>PPIN</sub>   | Differential peak-to-peak input voltage (external AC coupled)              | > 10.3125 Gb/s  | 150  | –                        | 1250                 | mV    |
|                      |  | 6.6 Gb/s to 10.3125 Gb/s  | 150  | –                        | 1250                 | mV    |
|                      |  | ≤ 6.6 Gb/s  | 150  | –                        | 2000                 | mV    |
| V <sub>IN</sub>      | Single-ended input voltage. Voltage measured at the pin referenced to GND. | DC coupled<br>V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> = 1.2V                           | –400   | –                        | V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> | mV    |
| V <sub>CMIN</sub>    | Common mode input voltage  | DC coupled<br>V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> = 1.2V                           | –  | 2/3 V <sub>MGTAVTT</sub> | –                    | mV    |
| DV <sub>PPOUT</sub>  | Differential peak-to-peak output voltage <sup>(1)</sup>                    | Transmitter output swing is set to 0x1F                             | 800  | –                        | –                    | mV    |
| V <sub>CMOUTDC</sub> | Common mode output voltage: DC coupled (equation based)                    | When remote RX is terminated to GND                                 | $V_{MGTAVTT}/2 - D_{VPPOUT}/4$   |                          |                      | mV    |
|                      |  | When remote RX termination is floating                              | $V_{MGTAVTT} - D_{VPPOUT}/2$   |                          |                      | mV    |
|                      |  | When remote RX is terminated to V <sub>RX_TERM</sub> <sup>(2)</sup> | $V_{MGTAVTT} - \frac{D_{VPPOUT}}{4} - \left(\frac{V_{MGTAVTT} - V_{RX\_TERM}}{2}\right)$ |                          |                      | mV    |
| V <sub>CMOUTAC</sub> | Common mode output voltage: AC coupled                                     | Equation based  | $V_{MGTAVTT} - D_{VPPOUT}/2$   |                          |                      | mV    |
| R <sub>IN</sub>      | Differential input resistance  |   | –  | 100                      | –                    | Ω     |
| R <sub>OUT</sub>     | Differential output resistance   |   | –  | 100                      | –                    | Ω     |
| T <sub>OSKEW</sub>   | Transmitter output pair (TXP and TXN) intra-pair skew                      |   | –  | –                        | 5                    | ps    |
| C <sub>EXT</sub>     | Recommended external AC coupling capacitor <sup>(3)</sup>                  |   | –  | 100                      | –                    | nF    |

### Notes:

- The output swing and pre-emphasis levels are programmable using the GTY transceiver attributes and can result in values lower than reported in this table.
- V<sub>RX\_TERM</sub> is the remote RX termination voltage.
- Other values can be used as appropriate to conform to specific protocols and standards.



ds893\_03\_120314

Figure 6: Single-Ended Peak-to-Peak Voltage

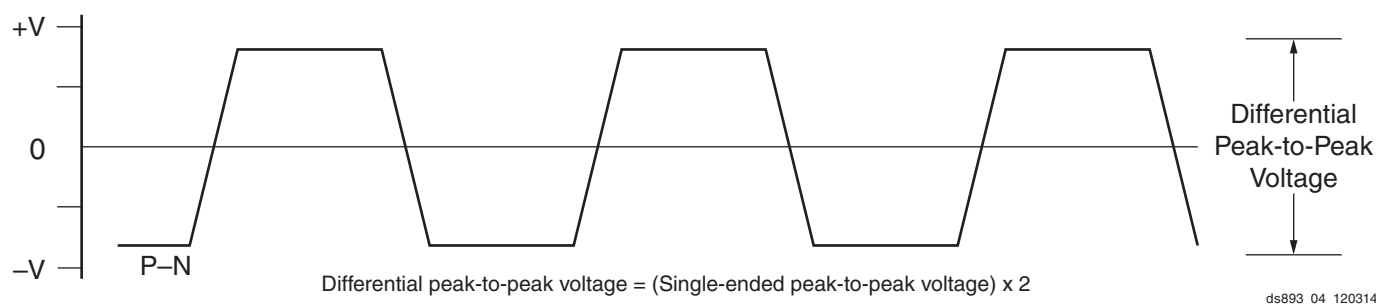


Figure 7: Differential Peak-to-Peak Voltage

Table 67 summarizes the DC specifications of the clock input of the GTY transceivers in Virtex UltraScale FPGAs. Consult [www.xilinx.com/products/technology/high-speed-serial](http://www.xilinx.com/products/technology/high-speed-serial) for further details.

Table 67: GTY Transceiver Clock DC Input Level Specification

| Symbol      | DC Parameter                            | Min | Typ | Max  | Units    |
|-------------|---|-----|-----|------|----------|
| $V_{IDIFF}$ | Differential peak-to-peak input voltage | 250 | –   | 2000 | mV       |
| $R_{IN}$    | Differential input resistance           | –   | 100 | –    | $\Omega$ |
| $C_{EXT}$   | Required external AC coupling capacitor | –   | 10  | –    | nF       |

Table 68: GTY Transceiver Clock Output Level Specification

| Symbol      | Description   | Conditions                               | Min | Typ       | Max | Units |
|-------------|---|--|-----|-----------|-----|-------|
| $V_{OL}$    | Output Low voltage for P and N                              | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | 400       | –   | mV    |
| $V_{OH}$    | Output High voltage for P and N                             | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | 760       | –   | mV    |
| $V_{DDOUT}$ | Differential output voltage (P–N), P = High (N–P), N = High | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | $\pm 360$ | –   | mV    |
| $V_{CMOUT}$ | Common mode voltage   | $R_T = 100\Omega$ across P and N signals | –   | 580       | –   | mV    |

# GTY Transceiver Switching Characteristics

Consult [www.xilinx.com/products/technology/high-speed-serial](http://www.xilinx.com/products/technology/high-speed-serial) for further information.

Table 69: GTY Transceiver Performance

| Symbol                   | Description                            | Output<br>Divider | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |                     |        |         |        |         |        |         | Units |      |
|--------------------------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------|--------|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|-------|------|
|                          |  |                   | 1.0V   |                     |        |         | 0.95V  |         |        |         |       |      |
|                          |  |                   | -3   |                     | -1H    |         | -2     |         | -1     |         |       |      |
| F <sub>GTYMAX</sub>      | GTY maximum line rate                  |                   | 30.5   |                     | 25.8   |         | 28.21  |         | 12.5   |         | Gb/s  |      |
| F <sub>GTYMIN</sub>      | GTY minimum line rate                  |                   | 0.5  |                     | 0.5    |         | 0.5    |         | 0.5    |         | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  |                   | Min  | Max                 | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     |       |      |
| F <sub>GTYCRANGE</sub>   | CPLL line rate<br>range <sup>(1)</sup> | 1                 | 4.0  | 12.5                | 4.0    | 12.5    | 4.0    | 12.5    | 4.0    | 8.5     | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 2                 | 2.0  | 6.25                | 2.0    | 6.25    | 2.0    | 6.25    | 2.0    | 4.25    | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 4                 | 1.0  | 3.125               | 1.0    | 3.125   | 1.0    | 3.125   | 1.0    | 2.125   | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 8                 | 0.5  | 1.5625              | 0.5    | 1.5625  | 0.5    | 1.5625  | 0.5    | 1.0625  | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 16                | N/A  |                     |        |         |        |         |        |         |       | Gb/s |
|                          |  | 32                | N/A  |                     |        |         |        |         |        |         |       | Gb/s |
|                          |  |                   | Min  | Max                 | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     |       |      |
| F <sub>GTYQRANGE1</sub>  | QPLL0 line rate<br>range               | 1 <sup>(2)</sup>  | 19.6   | 30.5 <sup>(3)</sup> | 19.6   | 25.8    | 19.6   | 28.21   | N/A    | N/A     | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 1 <sup>(4)</sup>  | 9.8  | 16.375              | 9.8    | 16.375  | 9.8    | 16.375  | 9.8    | 12.5    | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 2 <sup>(4)</sup>  | 4.9  | 8.1875              | 4.9    | 8.1875  | 4.9    | 8.1875  | 4.9    | 8.1875  | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 4 <sup>(4)</sup>  | 2.45   | 4.09375             | 2.45   | 4.09375 | 2.45   | 4.09375 | 2.45   | 4.09375 | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 8 <sup>(4)</sup>  | 1.225  | 2.04688             | 1.225  | 2.04688 | 1.225  | 2.04688 | 1.225  | 2.04688 | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 16 <sup>(4)</sup> | 0.6125   | 1.02344             | 0.6125 | 1.02344 | 0.6125 | 1.02344 | 0.6125 | 1.02344 | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  |                   | Min  | Max                 | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     |       |      |
| F <sub>GTYQRANGE2</sub>  | QPLL1 line rate<br>range               | 1 <sup>(5)</sup>  | 16.0   | 26.0                | 16.0   | 26.0    | 16.0   | 26.0    | N/A    | N/A     | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 1 <sup>(6)</sup>  | 8.0  | 13.0                | 8.0    | 13.0    | 8.0    | 13.0    | 8.0    | 12.5    | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 2 <sup>(6)</sup>  | 4.0  | 6.5                 | 4.0    | 6.5     | 4.0    | 6.5     | 4.0    | 6.5     | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 4 <sup>(6)</sup>  | 2.0  | 3.25                | 2.0    | 3.25    | 2.0    | 3.25    | 2.0    | 3.25    | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 8 <sup>(6)</sup>  | 1.0  | 1.625               | 1.0    | 1.625   | 1.0    | 1.625   | 1.0    | 1.625   | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  | 16 <sup>(6)</sup> | 0.5  | 0.8125              | 0.5    | 0.8125  | 0.5    | 0.8125  | 0.5    | 0.8125  | Gb/s  |      |
|                          |  |                   | Min  | Max                 | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     | Min    | Max     |       |      |
| F <sub>CPLL</sub> RANGE  | CPLL frequency range                   |                   | 2.0  | 6.25                | 2.0    | 6.25    | 2.0    | 6.25    | 2.0    | 4.25    | GHz   |      |
| F <sub>QPLL0</sub> RANGE | QPLL0 frequency range                  |                   | 9.8  | 16.375              | 9.8    | 16.375  | 9.8    | 16.375  | 9.8    | 16.375  | GHz   |      |
| F <sub>QPLL1</sub> RANGE | QPLL1 frequency range                  |                   | 8.0  | 13.0                | 8.0    | 13.0    | 8.0    | 13.0    | 8.0    | 13.0    | GHz   |      |

## Notes:

- The values listed are the rounded results of the calculated equation (2 x CPLL\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider.
- The values listed are the rounded results of the calculated equation (2 x QPLL0\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider. These values are for line rates greater than 16.375 Gb/s.
- This value is limited by F<sub>GTYMAX</sub>.
- The values listed are rounded results from calculated equation (QPLL0\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider.
- The values listed are the rounded results of the calculated equation (2 x QPLL1\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider. These values are for line rates greater than 16.375 Gb/s.
- The values listed are rounded results from calculated equation (QPLL1\_Frequency)/Output\_Divider.

Table 70: GTY Transceiver Dynamic Reconfiguration Port (DRP) Switching Characteristics

| Symbol          | Description                 | All Devices | Units |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------|
| $F_{GTYDRPCLK}$ | GTYDRPCLK maximum frequency | 250         | MHz   |

Table 71: GTY Transceiver Reference Clock Switching Characteristics

| Symbol      | Description                     | Conditions           | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|-------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| $F_{GCLK}$  | Reference clock frequency range |                      | 60  | –   | 820 | MHz   |
| $T_{RCLK}$  | Reference clock rise time       | 20% – 80%            | –   | 200 | –   | ps    |
| $T_{FCLK}$  | Reference clock fall time       | 80% – 20%            | –   | 200 | –   | ps    |
| $T_{DCREF}$ | Reference clock duty cycle      | Transceiver PLL only | 40  | 50  | 60  | %     |

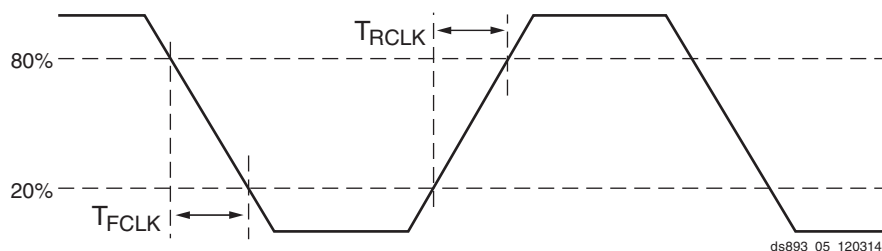


Figure 8: Reference Clock Timing Parameters

Table 72: GTY Transceiver Reference Clock Oscillator Selection Phase Noise Mask<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol              | Description   | Offset Frequency | Min | Typ | Max  | Units  |
|---------------------|---|------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| $QPLL_{REFCLKMASK}$ | QPLL0/QPLL1 reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 156.25 MHz. | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –112 | dBc/Hz |
|                     |   | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –128 |        |
|                     |   | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –145 |        |
|                     | QPLL0/QPLL1 reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 312.5 MHz.  | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –103 | dBc/Hz |
|                     |   | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –123 |        |
|                     |   | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –143 |        |
|                     | QPLL0/QPLL1 reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 625 MHz.    | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –98  | dBc/Hz |
|                     |   | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –117 |        |
|                     |   | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –140 |        |

Table 72: GTY Transceiver Reference Clock Oscillator Selection Phase Noise Mask<sup>(1)</sup> (Cont'd)

| Symbol                     | Description  | Offset Frequency | Min | Typ | Max  | Units  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------|-----|-----|------|--------|
| CPLL <sub>REFCLKMASK</sub> | CPLL reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 156.25 MHz. | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –112 | dBc/Hz |
|                            |  | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –128 |        |
|                            |  | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –145 |        |
|                            |  | 50 MHz           | –   | –   | –145 |        |
|                            | CPLL reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 312.5 MHz.  | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –103 | dBc/Hz |
|                            |  | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –123 |        |
|                            |  | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –143 |        |
|                            |  | 50 MHz           | –   | –   | –145 |        |
|                            | CPLL reference clock select phase noise mask at REFCLK frequency = 625 MHz.    | 10 kHz           | –   | –   | –98  | dBc/Hz |
|                            |  | 100 kHz          | –   | –   | –117 |        |
|                            |  | 1 MHz            | –   | –   | –140 |        |
|                            |  | 50 MHz           | –   | –   | –144 |        |

**Notes:**

- For reference clock frequencies not in this table, use the phase-noise mask for the nearest reference clock frequency.

Table 73: GTY Transceiver PLL/Lock Time Adaptation

| Symbol             | Description   | Conditions  | Min | Typ    | Max                   | Units |
|--------------------|---|---|-----|--------|-----------------------|-------|
| T <sub>LOCK</sub>  | Initial PLL lock  |   | –   | –      | 1                     | ms    |
| T <sub>DLOCK</sub> | Clock recovery phase acquisition and adaptation time for decision feedback equalizer (DFE).             | After the PLL is locked to the reference clock, this is the time it takes to lock the clock data recovery (CDR) to the data present at the input. | –   | 50,000 | 37 x 10 <sup>6</sup>  | UI    |
|                    | Clock recovery phase acquisition and adaptation time for low-power mode (LPM) when the DFE is disabled. |   | –   | 50,000 | 2.3 x 10 <sup>6</sup> | UI    |

Table 74: GTY Transceiver User Clock Switching Characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol                    | Description  | Data Width Conditions (Bit) |                    | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |         |         |         | Units |
|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|                           |  |                             |                    | 1.0V   |         | 0.95V   |         |       |
|                           |  | Internal Logic              | Interconnect Logic | -3   | -1H     | -2      | -1      |       |
| F <sub>TXOUTPMA</sub>     | TXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from OUTCLKPMA    |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
| F <sub>RXOUTPMA</sub>     | RXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from OUTCLKPMA    |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
| F <sub>TXOUTPROGDIV</sub> | TXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from TXPROGDIVCLK |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 511.719 | MHz   |
| F <sub>RXOUTPROGDIV</sub> | RXOUTCLK maximum frequency sourced from RXPROGDIVCLK |                             |                    | 511.719  | 511.719 | 511.719 | 511.719 | MHz   |

Table 74: GTY Transceiver User Clock Switching Characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol             | Description                 | Data Width Conditions (Bit) |                    | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |         |         |         | Units |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|                    |                             |                             |                    | 1.0V   |         | 0.95V   |         |       |
|                    |                             | Internal Logic              | Interconnect Logic | -3   | -1H     | -2      | -1      |       |
| F <sub>TXIN</sub>  | TXUSRCLK maximum frequency  | 16                          | 16, 32             | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 32                          | 32, 64             | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 64                          | 64, 128            | 476.563  | 402.832 | 440.781 | 195.313 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 20                          | 20, 40             | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 40                          | 40, 80             | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 80                          | 80, 160            | 381.250  | 322.266 | 352.625 | 156.250 | MHz   |
| F <sub>RXIN</sub>  | RXUSRCLK maximum frequency  | 16                          | 16, 32             | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 32                          | 32, 64             | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 64                          | 64, 128            | 476.563  | 402.832 | 440.781 | 195.313 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 20                          | 20, 40             | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 40                          | 40, 80             | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 80                          | 80, 160            | 381.250  | 322.266 | 352.625 | 156.250 | MHz   |
| F <sub>TXIN2</sub> | TXUSRCLK2 maximum frequency | 16                          | 16                 | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 16                          | 32                 | 511.719  | 201.416 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 32                          | 32                 | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 32                          | 64                 | 476.563  | 201.416 | 440.781 | 195.313 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 64                          | 64                 | 476.563  | 402.832 | 440.781 | 195.313 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 64                          | 128                | 238.281  | 201.416 | 220.391 | 97.656  | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 20                          | 20                 | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 20                          | 40                 | 409.375  | 161.133 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 40                          | 40                 | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 40                          | 80                 | 381.250  | 161.133 | 352.625 | 156.250 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 80                          | 80                 | 381.250  | 322.266 | 352.625 | 156.250 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 80                          | 160                | 190.625  | 161.133 | 176.313 | 78.125  | MHz   |

Table 74: GTY Transceiver User Clock Switching Characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol             | Description                 | Data Width Conditions (Bit) |                    | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |         |         |         | Units |
|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|-------|
|                    |                             |                             |                    | 1.0V   |         | 0.95V   |         |       |
|                    |                             | Internal Logic              | Interconnect Logic | -3   | -1H     | -2      | -1      |       |
| F <sub>RXIN2</sub> | RXUSRCLK2 maximum frequency | 16                          | 16                 | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 16                          | 32                 | 511.719  | 201.416 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 32                          | 32                 | 511.719  | 402.832 | 511.719 | 390.625 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 32                          | 64                 | 476.563  | 201.416 | 440.781 | 195.313 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 64                          | 64                 | 476.563  | 402.832 | 440.781 | 195.313 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 64                          | 128                | 238.281  | 201.416 | 220.391 | 97.656  | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 20                          | 20                 | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 20                          | 40                 | 409.375  | 161.133 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 40                          | 40                 | 409.375  | 322.266 | 409.375 | 312.500 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 40                          | 80                 | 381.250  | 161.133 | 352.625 | 156.250 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 80                          | 80                 | 381.250  | 322.266 | 352.625 | 156.250 | MHz   |
|                    |                             | 80                          | 160                | 190.625  | 161.133 | 176.313 | 78.125  | MHz   |

**Notes:**

1. Clocking must be implemented as described in the *UltraScale Architecture GTY Transceiver User Guide* ([UG578](#)).

Table 75: GTY Transceiver Transmitter Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                       | Description                            | Condition    | Min   | Typ | Max                 | Units |
|------------------------------|--|--------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| F <sub>GTYTX</sub>           | Serial data rate range                 |              | 0.500 | –   | F <sub>GTYMAX</sub> | Gb/s  |
| T <sub>RTX</sub>             | TX rise time                           | 20%–80%      | –     | 21  | –                   | ps    |
| T <sub>FTX</sub>             | TX fall time                           | 80%–20%      | –     | 21  | –                   | ps    |
| T <sub>LLSKEW</sub>          | TX lane-to-lane skew <sup>(1)</sup>    |              | –     | –   | 500                 | ps    |
| V <sub>TXOOBVDPP</sub>       | Electrical idle amplitude              |              | –     | –   | 15                  | mV    |
| T <sub>TXOOBTRANSITION</sub> | Electrical idle transition time        |              | –     | –   | 140                 | ns    |
| T <sub>J30.5_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 30.5 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.32                | UI    |
| D <sub>J30.5_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J28.2_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 28.2 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.30                | UI    |
| D <sub>J28.2_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J25.78_QPLL</sub>     | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 25.78 Gb/s   | –     | –   | 0.30                | UI    |
| D <sub>J25.78_QPLL</sub>     | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J16.3_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 16.3 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J16.3_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J15_QPLL</sub>        | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 15.0 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J15_QPLL</sub>        | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J14.1_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 14.1 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J14.1_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J14.025_QPLL</sub>    | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 14.025 Gb/s  | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J14.025_QPLL</sub>    | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J13.1_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 13.1 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J13.1_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J12.5_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 12.5 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J12.5_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J12.5_CPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 12.5 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.33                | UI    |
| D <sub>J12.5_CPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J11.3_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 11.3 Gb/s    | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J11.3_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J10.3_QPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 10.3125 Gb/s | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J10.3_QPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J10.3_CPLL</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 10.3125 Gb/s | –     | –   | 0.33                | UI    |
| D <sub>J10.3_CPLL</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J9.953_QPLL</sub>     | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 9.953 Gb/s   | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J9.953_QPLL</sub>     | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J9.8_QPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 9.8 Gb/s     | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J9.8_QPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J8.0_QPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup>         | 8.0 Gb/s     | –     | –   | 0.28                | UI    |
| D <sub>J8.0_QPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(2)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |
| T <sub>J8.0_CPLL</sub>       | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 8.0 Gb/s     | –     | –   | 0.32                | UI    |
| D <sub>J8.0_CPLL</sub>       | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |              | –     | –   | 0.17                | UI    |



Table 75: GTY Transceiver Transmitter Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| Symbol                 | Description                            | Condition                | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|------------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| T <sub>J6.6_CPLL</sub> | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 6.6 Gb/s                 | –   | –   | 0.30 | UI    |
| D <sub>J6.6_CPLL</sub> | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.15 | UI    |
| T <sub>J5.0</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 5.0 Gb/s                 | –   | –   | 0.30 | UI    |
| D <sub>J5.0</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.15 | UI    |
| T <sub>J4.25</sub>     | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 4.25 Gb/s                | –   | –   | 0.30 | UI    |
| D <sub>J4.25</sub>     | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.15 | UI    |
| T <sub>J4.00L</sub>    | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 4.00 Gb/s                | –   | –   | 0.32 | UI    |
| D <sub>J4.00L</sub>    | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.16 | UI    |
| T <sub>J3.75</sub>     | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 3.75 Gb/s                | –   | –   | 0.20 | UI    |
| D <sub>J3.75</sub>     | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| T <sub>J3.20</sub>     | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 3.20 Gb/s <sup>(5)</sup> | –   | –   | 0.20 | UI    |
| D <sub>J3.20</sub>     | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| T <sub>J2.5</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 2.5 Gb/s <sup>(6)</sup>  | –   | –   | 0.20 | UI    |
| D <sub>J2.5</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| T <sub>J1.25</sub>     | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 1.25 Gb/s <sup>(7)</sup> | –   | –   | 0.15 | UI    |
| D <sub>J1.25</sub>     | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.05 | UI    |
| T <sub>J500</sub>      | Total jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup>         | 500 Mb/s                 | –   | –   | 0.10 | UI    |
| D <sub>J500</sub>      | Deterministic jitter <sup>(3)(4)</sup> |                          | –   | –   | 0.05 | UI    |

**Notes:**

- Using same REFCLK input with TX phase alignment enabled for up to four fully-populated GTY Quads at maximum line rate.
- Using QPLL\_FBDIV = 40, 20-bit internal data width. These values are NOT intended for protocol specific compliance determinations.
- Using CPLL\_FBDIV = 2, 20-bit internal data width. These values are NOT intended for protocol specific compliance determinations.
- All jitter values are based on a bit-error ratio of 10<sup>-12</sup>.
- CPLL frequency at 3.2 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and TXOUT\_DIV = 4.

Table 76: GTY Transceiver Receiver Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                             | Description   | Condition                           | Min   | Typ | Max                 | Units |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|-----|---------------------|-------|
| F <sub>GTYRX</sub>                 | Serial data rate  |                                     | 0.500 | –   | F <sub>GTYMAX</sub> | Gb/s  |
| T <sub>RXELECIDLE</sub>            | Time for RXELECIDLE to respond to loss or restoration of data |                                     | –     | 10  | –                   | ns    |
| R <sub>XOOBVDPP</sub>              | OOB detect threshold peak-to-peak                             |                                     | 60    | –   | 150                 | mV    |
| R <sub>XSST</sub>                  | Receiver spread-spectrum tracking <sup>(1)</sup>              | Modulated at 33 kHz                 | –5000 | –   | 0                   | ppm   |
| R <sub>XRL</sub>                   | Run length (CID)  |                                     | –     | –   | 256                 | UI    |
| R <sub>XPMTOL</sub>                | Data/REFCLK PPM offset tolerance                              | Bit rates ≤ 6.6 Gb/s                | –1250 | –   | 1250                | ppm   |
|                                    |   | Bit rates > 6.6 Gb/s and ≤ 8.0 Gb/s | –700  | –   | 700                 | ppm   |
|                                    |   | Bit rates > 8.0 Gb/s                | –200  | –   | 200                 | ppm   |
| SJ Jitter Tolerance <sup>(2)</sup> |   |                                     |       |     |                     |       |
| J <sub>T_SJ30.5</sub>              | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>                       | 30.5 Gb/s                           | 0.20  | –   | –                   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ28.2</sub>              | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>                       | 28.2 Gb/s                           | 0.25  | –   | –                   | UI    |

Table 76: GTY Transceiver Receiver Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| Symbol   | Description  | Condition                | Min  | Typ | Max | Units |
|--|--|--------------------------|------|-----|-----|-------|
| J <sub>T_SJ25.78</sub>                                     | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 25.78 Gb/s               | 0.25 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ16.375</sub>                                    | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 16.375 Gb/s              | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ15</sub>  | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 15.0 Gb/s                | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ14.1</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 14.1 Gb/s                | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ13.1</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 13.1 Gb/s                | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ12.5_QPLL</sub>                                 | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 12.5 Gb/s                | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ12.5_CPLL</sub>                                 | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 12.5 Gb/s                | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ11.3_QPLL</sub>                                 | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 11.3 Gb/s                | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ10.32_QPLL</sub>                                | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 10.32 Gb/s               | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ10.32_CPLL</sub>                                | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 10.32 Gb/s               | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ9.8</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 9.8 Gb/s                 | 0.30 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ8.0_QPLL</sub>                                  | Sinusoidal jitter (QPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 8.0 Gb/s                 | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ8.0_CPLL</sub>                                  | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 8.0 Gb/s                 | 0.42 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ6.6_CPLL</sub>                                  | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 6.6 Gb/s                 | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ5.0</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 5.0 Gb/s                 | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ4.25</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 4.25 Gb/s                | 0.44 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ4.00L</sub>                                     | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 4.0 Gb/s                 | 0.45 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ3.75</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 3.75 Gb/s                | 0.45 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ3.20</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 3.2 Gb/s <sup>(4)</sup>  | 0.45 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ2.5</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 2.5 Gb/s <sup>(5)</sup>  | 0.50 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ1.25</sub>                                      | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 1.25 Gb/s <sup>(6)</sup> | 0.50 | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJ500</sub>                                       | Sinusoidal jitter (CPLL) <sup>(3)</sup>            | 500 Mb/s                 | 0.50 | –   | –   | UI    |
| <b>SJ Jitter Tolerance with Stressed Eye<sup>(2)</sup></b> |  |                          |      |     |     |       |
| J <sub>T_TJSE3.2</sub>                                     | Total jitter with stressed eye <sup>(7)</sup>      | 3.2 Gb/s                 | 0.7  | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_TJSE6.6</sub>                                     |  | 6.6 Gb/s                 | 0.7  | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJSE3.2</sub>                                     | Sinusoidal jitter with stressed eye <sup>(7)</sup> | 3.2 Gb/s                 | 0.7  | –   | –   | UI    |
| J <sub>T_SJSE6.6</sub>                                     |  | 6.6 Gb/s                 | 0.7  | –   | –   | UI    |

**Notes:**

- Using RXOUT\_DIV = 1, 2, and 4.
- All jitter values are based on a bit error ratio of 10<sup>-12</sup>.
- The frequency of the injected sinusoidal jitter is 80 MHz.
- CPLL frequency at 3.2 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 2.
- CPLL frequency at 2.5 GHz and RXOUT\_DIV = 4.
- Composite jitter with RX equalizer enabled. DFE disabled.

## GTY Transceiver Electrical Compliance

The *UltraScale Architecture GTY Transceiver User Guide* ([UG578](#)) contains recommended use modes that ensure compliance for the protocols listed in [Table 77](#). The transceiver wizard provides the recommended settings for those use cases and for protocol specific characteristics.

Table 77: GTY Transceiver Protocol List

| Protocol                      | Specification                                    | Serial Rate (Gb/s) | Electrical Compliance    |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------|
| CAUI-4                        | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 25.78125           | Compliant                |
| 28 Gb/s Backplane             | CEI-25G-LR                                       | 25–28.05           | Compliant                |
| Interlaken                    | OIF-CEI-6G, OIF-CEI-11GSR, OIF-CEI-28G-MR        | 4.25–25.78125      | Compliant                |
| 100GBASE-KR4                  | IEEE 802.3bj-2014, CEI-25G-LR                    | 25.78125           | Compliant <sup>(1)</sup> |
| OTU4 (OTL4.4)                 | OIF-CEI-28G-VSR                                  | 27.952493          | Compliant                |
| CAUI-10                       | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 10.3125            | Compliant                |
| nPPI                          | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 10.3125            | Compliant                |
| 10GBASE-KR                    | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 10.3125            | Compliant                |
| SFP+                          | SFF-8431 (SR and LR)                             | 9.95328–11.10      | Compliant                |
| XFP                           | INF-8077i, Revision 4.5                          | 10.3125            | Compliant                |
| RXAUI                         | CEI-6G-SR  | 6.25               | Compliant                |
| XAUI                          | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 3.125              | Compliant                |
| 1000BASE-X                    | IEEE 802.3-2012                                  | 1.25               | Compliant                |
| OTU2                          | ITU G.8251                                       | 10.709225          | Compliant                |
| OTU4 (OTL4.10)                | OIF-CEI-11G-SR                                   | 11.180997          | Compliant                |
| OC-3/12/48/192                | GR-253-CORE                                      | 0.1555–9.956       | Compliant                |
| PCIe Gen1, 2, 3               | PCI Express Base 3.0                             | 2.5, 5.0, and 8.0  | Compliant                |
| SDI                           | SMPTE 424M-2006                                  | 0.27–2.97          | Compliant                |
| Hybrid Memory Cube (HMC)      | HMC-15G-SR                                       | 12.5 and 15.0      | Compliant                |
| CPRI                          | CPRI_v_6_1_2014-07-01                            | 0.6144–12.165      | Compliant                |
| Passive Optical Network (PON) | 10G-EPON, 1G-EPON, NG-PON2, XG-PON, and 2.5G-PON | 0.155–10.3125      | Compliant                |
| JESD204a/b                    | OIF-CEI-6G, OIF-CEI-11G                          | 3.125–12.5         | Compliant                |
| Serial RapidIO                | RapidIO Specification 3.1                        | 1.25–10.3125       | Compliant                |
| DisplayPort (Source Only)     | DP 1.2B CTS                                      | 1.62–5.4           | Compliant                |
| Fibre Channel                 | FC-PH-4  | 1.0625–14.025      | Compliant                |
| SATA Gen1, 2, 3               | Serial ATA Revision 3.0 Specification            | 1.5, 3.0, and 6.0  | Compliant                |
| SAS Gen1, 2, 3                | T10/BSR INCITS 519                               | 3.0, 6.0, and 12.0 | Compliant                |
| SFI-5                         | OIF-SFI5-01.0                                    | 0.625 - 12.5       | Compliant                |

### Notes:

1. 25 dB loss at Nyquist without FEC.

## GTY Transceiver Protocol Jitter Characteristics

For [Table 78](#) through [Table 82](#), the *UltraScale Architecture GTY Transceiver User Guide* ([UG578](#)) contains recommended settings for optimal usage of protocol specific characteristics.

**Table 78: Gigabit Ethernet Protocol Characteristics (GTY Transceivers)**

| Description  | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min   | Max  | Units |
|--|------------------|-------|------|-------|
| <b>Gigabit Ethernet Transmitter Jitter Generation</b>            |                  |       |      |       |
| Total transmitter jitter (T <sub>TJ</sub> )                      | 1250             | –     | 0.24 | UI    |
| <b>Gigabit Ethernet Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance</b> |                  |       |      |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance                                  | 1250             | 0.749 | –    | UI    |

**Table 79: XAUI Protocol Characteristics (GTY Transceivers)**

| Description  | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min  | Max  | Units |
|--|------------------|------|------|-------|
| <b>XAUI Transmitter Jitter Generation</b>            |                  |      |      |       |
| Total transmitter jitter (T <sub>TJ</sub> )          | 3125             | –    | 0.35 | UI    |
| <b>XAUI Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance</b> |                  |      |      |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance                      | 3125             | 0.65 | –    | UI    |

**Table 80: CEI-6G and CEI-11G Protocol Characteristics (GTY Transceivers)**

| Description                                      | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Interface     | Min   | Max | Units |
|--|------------------|---------------|-------|-----|-------|
| CEI-6G Transmitter Jitter Generation             |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total transmitter jitter <sup>(1)</sup>          | 4976–6375        | CEI-6G-SR     | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-6G-LR     | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
| CEI-6G Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance  |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance <sup>(1)</sup>   | 4976–6375        | CEI-6G-SR     | 0.6   | –   | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-6G-LR     | 0.95  | –   | UI    |
| CEI-11G Transmitter Jitter Generation            |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total transmitter jitter <sup>(2)</sup>          | 9950–11100       | CEI-11G-SR    | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-11G-LR/MR | –     | 0.3 | UI    |
| CEI-11G Receiver High Frequency Jitter Tolerance |                  |               |       |     |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance <sup>(2)</sup>   | 9950–11100       | CEI-11G-SR    | 0.65  | –   | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-11G-MR    | 0.65  | –   | UI    |
|  |                  | CEI-11G-LR    | 0.825 | –   | UI    |

### Notes:

- Tested at most commonly used line rate of 6250 Mb/s using 390.625 MHz reference clock.
- Tested at line rate of 9950 Mb/s using 155.46875 MHz reference clock and 11100 Mb/s using 173.4375 MHz reference clock.

Table 81: SFP+ Protocol Characteristics (GTY Transceivers)

| Description                              | Line Rate (Mb/s)       | Min | Max  | Units |
|--|------------------------|-----|------|-------|
| SFP+ Transmitter Jitter Generation       |                        |     |      |       |
| Total transmitter jitter                 | 9830.40 <sup>(1)</sup> | –   | 0.28 | UI    |
|  | 9953.00                |     |      |       |
|  | 10312.50               |     |      |       |
|  | 10518.75               |     |      |       |
|  | 11100.00               |     |      |       |
| SFP+ Receiver Frequency Jitter Tolerance |                        |     |      |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance          | 9830.40 <sup>(1)</sup> | 0.7 | –    | UI    |
|  | 9953.00                |     |      |       |
|  | 10312.50               |     |      |       |
|  | 10518.75               |     |      |       |
|  | 11100.00               |     |      |       |

**Notes:**

- Line rated used for CPRI over SFP+ applications.

Table 82: CPRI Protocol Characteristics (GTY Transceivers)

| Description                                     | Line Rate (Mb/s) | Min    | Max    | Units |
|---|------------------|--------|--------|-------|
| <b>CPRI Transmitter Jitter Generation</b>       |                  |        |        |       |
| Total transmitter jitter                        | 614.4            | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 1228.8           | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 2457.6           | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 3072.0           | –      | 0.35   | UI    |
|   | 4915.2           | –      | 0.3    | UI    |
|   | 6144.0           | –      | 0.3    | UI    |
|   | 9830.4           | –      | Note 1 | UI    |
| <b>CPRI Receiver Frequency Jitter Tolerance</b> |                  |        |        |       |
| Total receiver jitter tolerance                 | 614.4            | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 1228.8           | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 2457.6           | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 3072.0           | 0.65   | –      | UI    |
|   | 4915.2           | 0.95   | –      | UI    |
|   | 6144.0           | 0.95   | –      | UI    |
|   | 9830.4           | Note 1 | –      | UI    |

**Notes:**

- Tested per SFP+ specification, see Table 81.

## Integrated Interface Block for Interlaken

More information and documentation on solutions using the integrated interface block for Interlaken can be found at [UltraScale Interlaken](#). The *UltraScale Architecture and Product Overview* ([DS890](#)) lists the Virtex UltraScale FPGAs that include this block.

Table 83: Maximum Performance for Interlaken Designs

| Symbol                     | Description                            | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |        |                       |        |                       |        |        |        | Units |
|----------------------------|--|--|--------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                            |  | 1.0V   |        |                       |        | 0.95V                 |        |        |        |       |
|                            |  | -3   |        | -1H                   |        | -2                    |        | -1     |        |       |
| F <sub>RX_SERDES_CLK</sub> | Receive serializer/deserializer clock  | 402.84   |        | 402.84                |        | 402.84                |        | 195.32 |        | MHz   |
| F <sub>TX_SERDES_CLK</sub> | Transmit serializer/deserializer clock | 402.84   |        | 402.84                |        | 402.84                |        | 195.32 |        | MHz   |
| F <sub>DRP_CLK</sub>       | Dynamic reconfiguration port clock     | 250.00   |        | 250.00                |        | 250.00                |        | 250.00 |        | MHz   |
|                            |  | Min  | Max    | Min                   | Max    | Min                   | Max    | Min    | Max    |       |
| F <sub>CORE_CLK</sub>      | Interlaken core clock                  | 300.00 <sup>(1)</sup>                                  | 429.69 | 300.00 <sup>(1)</sup> | 429.69 | 300.00 <sup>(1)</sup> | 429.69 | 300.00 | 322.27 | MHz   |
|                            |  | 412.50 <sup>(2)</sup>                                  |        | 412.50 <sup>(2)</sup> |        | 412.50 <sup>(2)</sup> |        |        |        |       |
| F <sub>LBUS_CLK</sub>      | Interlaken local bus clock             | 300.00   | 349.52 | 300.00                | 349.52 | 300.00                | 349.52 | 300.00 | 322.27 | MHz   |

### Notes:

1. The minimum value for CORE\_CLK is 300 MHz for the 12 x 12.5G Interlaken configuration.
2. The minimum value for CORE\_CLK is 412.5 MHz for the 6 x 25.78125G Interlaken configuration. This 6 x 25.78125G configuration is not supported in the lane logic-only mode.

## Integrated Interface Block for 100G Ethernet MAC and PCS

More information and documentation on solutions using the integrated 100 Gb/s Ethernet block can be found at [UltraScale Integrated 100G Ethernet MAC/PCS](#).

Table 84: Maximum Performance for 100G Ethernet Designs

| Symbol                     | Description                           | Speed Grades and<br>V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |        |        |        | Units |
|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|--------|--------|--------|-------|
|                            |                                       | 1.0V  |        | 0.95V  |        |       |
|                            |                                       | -3  | -1H    | -2     | -1     |       |
| F <sub>TX_CLK</sub>        | Transmit clock                        | 322.27  | 322.27 | 322.27 | 322.27 | MHz   |
| F <sub>RX_CLK</sub>        | Receive clock                         | 322.27  | 322.27 | 322.27 | 322.27 | MHz   |
| F <sub>RX_SERDES_CLK</sub> | Receive serializer/deserializer clock | 322.27  | 322.27 | 322.27 | 322.27 | MHz   |
| F <sub>DRP_CLK</sub>       | Dynamic reconfiguration port clock    | 250.00  | 250.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 | MHz   |

# Integrated Interface Block for PCI Express Designs

More information and documentation on solutions for PCI Express designs can be found at [PCI Express](#).

Table 85: Maximum Performance for PCI Express Designs

| Symbol               | Description                  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |                       |        |                       | Units |
|----------------------|------------------------------|--|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|-------|
|                      |                              | 1.0V   |                       | 0.95V  |                       |       |
|                      |                              | -3   | -1H                   | -2     | -1                    |       |
| F <sub>PIPECLK</sub> | Pipe clock maximum frequency | 250.00   | 250.00                | 250.00 | 250.00                | MHz   |
| F <sub>CORECLK</sub> | Core clock maximum frequency | 500.00   | 500.00 <sup>(1)</sup> | 500.00 | 500.00 <sup>(1)</sup> | MHz   |
| F <sub>USERCLK</sub> | User clock maximum frequency | 250.00   | 250.00                | 250.00 | 250.00                | MHz   |
| F <sub>DRPCLK</sub>  | DRP clock maximum frequency  | 250.00   | 250.00                | 250.00 | 250.00                | MHz   |

## Notes:

1. PCI Express x8 Gen3 operation is supported in -2 and -3 speed grades. Refer to the *UltraScale Architecture Gen3 Integrated Block for PCI Express v4.1 User Guide* ([PG156](#)) for information regarding x8 Gen 3 operation in the -1 speed grade.

# System Monitor Specifications

Table 86: SYSMON Specifications

| Parameter  | Symb<br>ol | Comments/Conditions   | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|--|------------|---|-----|-----|------|-------|
| V <sub>CCADC</sub> = 1.8V ±3%, V <sub>REFP</sub> = 1.25V, V <sub>REFN</sub> = 0V, ADCCLK = 5.2 MHz, T <sub>j</sub> = −40°C to 100°C, typical values at T <sub>j</sub> = 40°C |            |   |     |     |      |       |
| ADC Accuracy <sup>(1)</sup>  |            |   |     |     |      |       |
| Resolution   |            |   | 10  | –   | –    | Bits  |
| Integral nonlinearity <sup>(2)</sup>   | INL        |   | –   | –   | ±2   | LSBs  |
| Differential nonlinearity  | DNL        | No missing codes, guaranteed monotonic                                    | –   | –   | ±1   | LSBs  |
| Offset error   |            | Offset calibration enabled  | –   | –   | ±2   | LSBs  |
| Gain error   |            |   | –   | –   | ±0.4 | %     |
| Sample rate  |            |   | –   | –   | 0.2  | MS/s  |
| RMS code noise   |            | External 1.25V reference  | –   | –   | 1    | LSBs  |
|  |            | On-chip reference   | –   | 1   | –    | LSBs  |
| ADC Accuracy at Extended Temperatures  |            |   |     |     |      |       |
| Resolution   |            | (T <sub>j</sub> = −55°C to 125°C)   | 10  | –   | –    | Bits  |
| Integral nonlinearity  | INL        | (T <sub>j</sub> = −55°C to 125°C)   | –   | –   | ±2   | LSBs  |
| Differential nonlinearity  | DNL        | No missing codes, guaranteed monotonic. (T <sub>j</sub> = −55°C to 125°C) | –   | –   | ±1   |       |

Table 86: SYSMON Specifications (Cont'd)

| Parameter                               | Symb<br>ol        | Comments/Conditions   | Min     | Typ  | Max                | Units  |
|---|-------------------|---|---------|------|--------------------|--------|
| <b>Analog Inputs<sup>(2)</sup></b>      |                   |   |         |      |                    |        |
| ADC input ranges                        |                   | Unipolar operation  | 0       | –    | 1                  | V      |
|   |                   | Bipolar operation   | –0.5    | –    | +0.5               | V      |
|   |                   | Unipolar common mode range (FS input)   | 0       | –    | +0.5               | V      |
|   |                   | Bipolar common mode range (FS input)  | +0.5    | –    | +0.6               | V      |
| Maximum external channel input ranges   |                   | Adjacent channels set within these ranges should not corrupt measurements on adjacent channels  | –0.1    | –    | V <sub>CCADC</sub> | V      |
| <b>On-Chip Sensor Accuracy</b>          |                   |   |         |      |                    |        |
| Temperature sensor error <sup>(1)</sup> |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 100°C (with external REF)   | –       | –    | ±4                 | °C     |
|   |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –55°C to 125°C (with external REF)   | –       | –    | ±4.5               | °C     |
|   |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 100°C (with internal REF)   | –       | –    | ±5                 | °C     |
|   |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –55°C to 125°C (with internal REF)   | –       | –    | ±6.5               | °C     |
| Supply sensor error <sup>(3)</sup>      |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 100°C (with external REF)   | –       | –    | ±1                 | %      |
|   |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –55°C to 125°C (with external REF)   | –       | –    | ±2                 | %      |
|   |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 100°C (with internal REF)   | –       | –    | ±1.5               | %      |
|   |                   | T <sub>J</sub> = –55°C to 125°C (with internal REF)   | –       | –    | ±2.5               | %      |
| <b>Conversion Rate<sup>(4)</sup></b>    |                   |   |         |      |                    |        |
| Conversion time—continuous              | t <sub>CONV</sub> | Number of ADCCLK cycles   | 26      | –    | 32                 | Cycles |
| Conversion time—event                   | t <sub>CONV</sub> | Number of ADCCLK cycles   | –       | –    | 21                 | Cycles |
| DRP clock frequency                     | DCLK              | DRP clock frequency   | 8       | –    | 250                | MHz    |
| ADC clock frequency                     | ADCCLK            | Derived from DCLK   | 1       | –    | 5.2                | MHz    |
| DCLK duty cycle                         |                   |   | 40      | –    | 60                 | %      |
| <b>SYSMON Reference<sup>(5)</sup></b>   |                   |   |         |      |                    |        |
| External reference                      | V <sub>REFP</sub> | Externally supplied reference voltage   | 1.20    | 1.25 | 1.30               | V      |
| On-chip reference                       |                   | Ground V <sub>REFP</sub> pin to AGND, -2 and -3 speed grades<br>T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 100°C | 1.2375  | 1.25 | 1.2625             | V      |
|   |                   | Ground V <sub>REFP</sub> pin to AGND, -1 speed grades<br>T <sub>J</sub> = –40°C to 100°C        | 1.23125 | 1.25 | 1.26875            | V      |
|   |                   | Ground V <sub>REFP</sub> pin to AGND, T <sub>J</sub> = –55°C to 125°C                           | 1.225   | 1.25 | 1.275              | V      |

**Notes:**

1. ADC offset errors are removed by enabling the ADC automatic offset calibration feature. The values are specified for when this feature is enabled.
2. See the *Analog Input* section in the *UltraScale Architecture System Monitor User Guide* ([UG580](#)).
3. Supply sensor offset and gain errors are removed by enabling the automatic offset and gain calibration feature. The values are specified for when this feature is enabled.
4. See the *Adjusting the Acquisition Settling Time* section in the *UltraScale Architecture System Monitor User Guide* ([UG580](#)).
5. Any variation in the reference voltage from the nominal V<sub>REFP</sub> = 1.25V and V<sub>REFN</sub> = 0V will result in a deviation from the ideal transfer function. This also impacts the accuracy of the internal sensor measurements (i.e., temperature and power supply). However, for external ratiometric type applications allowing reference to vary by ±4% is permitted.



## I2C Interfaces

Table 87: I2C Fast Mode Interface Switching Characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol       | Description             | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| $T_{DCFCLK}$ | SCL duty cycle          | –   | 50  | –   | %     |
| $T_{FCKO}$   | SDAO clock-to-out delay | –   | –   | 900 | ns    |
| $T_{FDCK}$   | SDAI setup time         | 100 | –   | –   | ns    |
| $F_{FCLK}$   | SCL clock frequency     | –   | –   | 400 | kHz   |

**Notes:**

- Test conditions: LVCMOS33, slow slew rate, 8 mA drive strength, 15 pF loads.

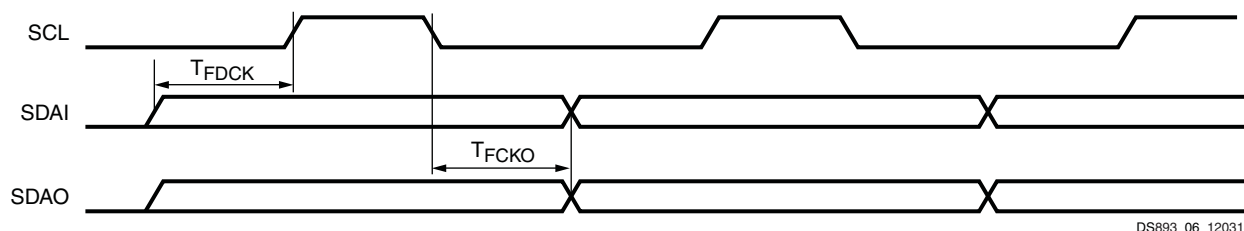


Figure 9: I2C Fast Mode Interface Timing Diagram

Table 88: I2C Standard Mode Interface Switching Characteristics<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol       | Description             | Min | Typ | Max  | Units |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----|-----|------|-------|
| $T_{DCSCLK}$ | SCL duty cycle          | –   | 50  | –    | %     |
| $T_{SCKO}$   | SDAO clock-to-out delay | –   | –   | 3450 | ns    |
| $T_{SDCK}$   | SDAI setup time         | 250 | –   | –    | ns    |
| $F_{SCLK}$   | SCL clock frequency     | –   | –   | 100  | kHz   |

**Notes:**

- Test conditions: LVCMOS33, slow slew rate, 8 mA drive strength, 15 pF loads.

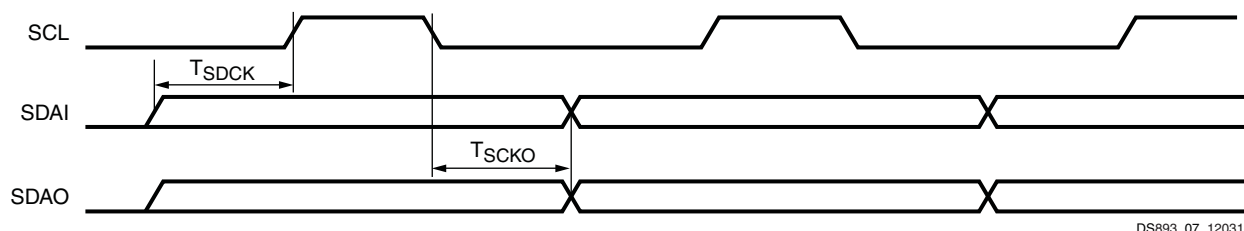


Figure 10: I2C Standard Mode Interface Timing Diagram

# Configuration Switching Characteristics

Table 89: Configuration Switching Characteristics

| Symbol                          | Description   |  | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |       |       |       | Units      |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|-------|-------|-------|------------|
|                                 |   |  | 1.0V   |       | 0.95V |       |            |
|                                 |   |  | -3   | -1H   | -2    | -1    |            |
| Power-up Timing Characteristics |   |  |  |       |       |       |            |
| T <sub>PL</sub>                 | Program latency   |  | 7.5  | 7.5   | 7.5   | 7.5   | ms, Max    |
| T <sub>POR</sub>                | Power-on reset<br>(40 ms maximum ramp rate time)                  |  | 57   | 57    | 57    | 57    | ms, Max    |
|                                 |   |  | 0  | 0     | 0     | 0     | ms, Min    |
|                                 | Power-on reset with POR override<br>(2 ms maximum ramp rate time) |  | 15   | 15    | 15    | 15    | ms, Max    |
|                                 |   |  | 5  | 5     | 5     | 5     | ms, Min    |
| T <sub>PROGRAM</sub>            | Program pulse width   |  | 250  | 250   | 250   | 250   | ns, Min    |
| CCLK Output (Master Mode)       |   |  |  |       |       |       |            |
| T <sub>ICCK</sub>               | Master CCLK output delay from INIT_B                              |  | 150  | 150   | 150   | 150   | ns, Min    |
| T <sub>MCCKL</sub>              | Master CCLK clock Low time duty cycle                             |  | 40/60  | 40/60 | 40/60 | 40/60 | %, Min/Max |
| T <sub>MCCKH</sub>              | Master CCLK clock High time duty cycle                            |  | 40/60  | 40/60 | 40/60 | 40/60 | %, Min/Max |
| F <sub>MCCK</sub>               | Master CCLK frequency   | SPI x2/x4/x8<br>BPI x8, x16            | 150  | 150   | 150   | 150   | MHz, Max   |
|                                 |   | SPI x1 and serial<br>SLR-based devices | 100  | 100   | 100   | 100   | MHz, Max   |
|                                 |   | SPI x1 and serial<br>all other devices | 150  | 150   | 150   | 150   | MHz, Max   |
|                                 |   | SelectMAP                              | 125  | 125   | 125   | 125   | MHz, Max   |
| F <sub>MCCK_START</sub>         | Master CCLK frequency at start of configuration                   |  | 3  | 3     | 3     | 3     | MHz, Typ   |
| F <sub>MCCKTOL</sub>            | Frequency tolerance, master mode with respect to nominal CCLK     |  | ±35  | ±35   | ±35   | ±35   | %, Max     |
| CCLK Input (Slave Modes)        |   |  |  |       |       |       |            |
| T <sub>SCCKL</sub>              | Slave CCLK clock minimum Low time                                 |  | 2.5  | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.5   | ns, Min    |
| T <sub>SCCKH</sub>              | Slave CCLK clock minimum High time                                |  | 2.5  | 2.5   | 2.5   | 2.5   | ns, Min    |
| F <sub>SCCK</sub>               | Slave CCLK frequency  | Serial SLR-based devices               | 100  | 100   | 100   | 100   | MHz, Max   |
|                                 |   | Serial all other devices               | 150  | 150   | 150   | 150   | MHz, Max   |
|                                 |   | SelectMAP                              | 125  | 125   | 125   | 125   | MHz, Max   |

Table 89: Configuration Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| Symbol   | Description   |   | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |          |          |          | Units    |
|--|---|---|--|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|  |   |   | 1.0V   |          | 0.95V    |          |          |
|  |   |   | -3   | -1H      | -2       | -1       |          |
| EMCCLK Input (Master Mode)                     |   |   |  |          |          |          |          |
| T <sub>EMCCKL</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>             | External master CCLK Low time                       |   | 2.50   | 2.50     | 2.50     | 2.50     | ns, Min  |
| T <sub>EMCCKH</sub> <sup>(1)</sup>             | External master CCLK High time                      |   | 2.50   | 2.50     | 2.50     | 2.50     | ns, Min  |
| F <sub>EMCCK</sub>                             | External master CCLK frequency                      | SPI x2/x4/x8 BPI x8, x16                    | 150  | 150      | 150      | 150      | MHz, Max |
|  |   | SPI x1 and serial SLR-based devices         | 100  | 100      | 100      | 100      | MHz, Max |
|  |   | SPI x1 and serial all other devices         | 150  | 150      | 150      | 150      | MHz, Max |
|  |   | SelectMAP                                   | 125  | 125      | 125      | 125      | MHz, Max |
| Internal Configuration Access Port             |   |   |  |          |          |          |          |
| F <sub>ICAPCK</sub>                            | Internal configuration access port (ICAPE3)         | Master SLR ICAP accessing the entire device | 125  | 125      | 125      | 125      | MHz, Max |
|  |   | SLR ICAP accessing the local SLR            | 200  | 200      | 200      | 200      | MHz, Max |
|  |   | All other devices                           | 200  | 200      | 200      | 200      | MHz, Max |
| Master/Slave Serial Mode Programming Switching |   |   |  |          |          |          |          |
| T <sub>DCCK</sub> /T <sub>CCKD</sub>           | D <sub>IN</sub> setup/hold                          |   | 3.0/0  | 3.0/0    | 3.0/0    | 3.0/0    | ns, Min  |
| T <sub>CCO</sub>                               | D <sub>OUT</sub> clock to out                       |   | 8.0  | 8.0      | 8.0      | 8.0      | ns, Max  |
| SelectMAP Mode Programming Switching           |   |   |  |          |          |          |          |
| T <sub>SMDCK</sub> /T <sub>SMCKD</sub>         | D[31:00] setup/hold                                 |   | 3.5/0  | 3.5/0    | 3.5/0    | 3.5/0    | ns, Min  |
| T <sub>SMCSCCK</sub> /T <sub>SMCKCS</sub>      | CSI_B setup/hold                                    |   | 4.0/0  | 4.0/0    | 4.0/0    | 4.0/0    | ns, Min  |
| T <sub>SMWCK</sub> /T <sub>SMCKW</sub>         | RDWR_B setup/hold                                   |   | 10.0/0   | 10.0/0   | 10.0/0   | 10.0/0   | ns, Min  |
| T <sub>SMCKCSO</sub>                           | CSO_B clock to out (330Ω pull-up resistor required) |   | 7.0  | 7.0      | 7.0      | 7.0      | ns, Max  |
| T <sub>SMCO</sub>                              | D[31:00] clock to out in readback                   |   | 8.0  | 8.0      | 8.0      | 8.0      | ns, Max  |
| F <sub>RBCK</sub>                              | Readback frequency                                  | SLR-based devices                           | 125  | 125      | 125      | 125      | MHz, Max |
|  |   | All other devices                           | 125  | 125      | 125      | 125      | MHz, Max |
| Boundary-Scan Port Timing Specifications       |   |   |  |          |          |          |          |
| T <sub>TAPTCK</sub> /T <sub>TCKTAP</sub>       | TMS and TDI setup/hold                              | SLR-based devices                           | 15.0/2.0   | 15.0/2.0 | 15.0/2.0 | 15.0/2.0 | ns, Min  |
|  |   | All other devices                           | 3.0/2.0  | 3.0/2.0  | 3.0/2.0  | 3.0/2.0  | ns, Min  |
| T <sub>TCKTDO</sub>                            | TCK falling edge to TDO output                      | SLR-based devices                           | 23.0   | 23.0     | 23.0     | 23.0     | ns, Max  |
|  |   | All other devices                           | 7.0  | 7.0      | 7.0      | 7.0      | ns, Max  |
| F <sub>TCK</sub>                               | TCK frequency                                       | SLR-based devices                           | 20   | 20       | 20       | 20       | MHz, Max |
|  |   | All other devices                           | 50   | 50       | 50       | 50       | MHz, Max |

Table 89: Configuration Switching Characteristics (Cont'd)

| Symbol                                      | Description   | Speed Grades and V <sub>CCINT</sub> Operating Voltages |           |           |            | Units       |
|---|---|--|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|
|   |   | 1.0V   |           | 0.95V     |            |             |
|   |   | -3   | -1H       | -2        | -1         |             |
| BPI Master Flash Mode Programming Switching |   |  |           |           |            |             |
| T <sub>BPICCO</sub>                         | A[28:00], RS[1:0], FCS_B, FOE_B, FWE_B, ADV_B clock to out  | 10.0   | 10.0      | 10.0      | 10.0       | ns, Max     |
| T <sub>BPIDCC</sub> /T <sub>BPICCD</sub>    | D[15:00] setup/hold   | 3.5/0  | 3.5/0     | 3.5/0     | 3.5/0      | ns, Min     |
| SPI Master Flash Mode Programming Switching |   |  |           |           |            |             |
| T <sub>SPIDCC</sub> /T <sub>SPICCD</sub>    | D[03:00] setup/hold   | 3.0/0  | 3.0/0     | 3.0/0     | 3.0/0      | ns, Min     |
| T <sub>SPIDCC</sub> /T <sub>SPICCD</sub>    | D[07:04] setup/hold   | 3.5/0  | 3.5/0     | 3.5/0     | 3.5/0      | ns, Min     |
| T <sub>SPICCM</sub>                         | MOSI clock to out   | 8.0  | 8.0       | 8.0       | 8.0        | ns, Max     |
| T <sub>SPICCM2</sub>                        | D[04] clock to out  | 10.0   | 10.0      | 10.0      | 10.0       | ns, Max     |
| T <sub>SPICCF</sub>                         | FCS_B clock to out  | 8.0  | 8.0       | 8.0       | 8.0        | ns, Max     |
| T <sub>SPICCF2</sub>                        | FCS2_B clock to out   | 10.0   | 10.0      | 10.0      | 10.0       | ns, Max     |
| DNA Port Switching                          |   |  |           |           |            |             |
| F <sub>DNACK</sub>                          | DNA port frequency  | 200  | 200       | 200       | 200        | MHz, Max    |
| STARTUPE3 Ports                             |   |  |           |           |            |             |
| T <sub>USRCCLKO</sub>                       | STARTUPE3 USRCCLKO input port to CCLK pin output delay  | 1.00/6.00  | 1.00/6.70 | 1.00/6.70 | 1.00/7.50  | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>DO</sub>                             | DO[3:0] ports to D03-D00 pins output delay  | 1.00/6.70  | 1.00/7.70 | 1.00/7.70 | 1.00/8.40  | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>DTS</sub>                            | DTS[3:0] ports to D03-D00 pins 3-state delays   | 1.00/7.30  | 1.00/8.30 | 1.00/8.30 | 1.00/9.00  | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>FCSBO</sub>                          | FCSBO port to FCS_B pin output delay  | 1.00/6.90  | 1.00/8.00 | 1.00/8.00 | 1.00/8.60  | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>FCSBTS</sub>                         | FCSBTS port to FCS_B pin 3-state delay  | 1.00/6.90  | 1.00/8.00 | 1.00/8.00 | 1.00/8.60  | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>USRDONEO</sub>                       | USRDONEO port to DONE pin output delay  | 1.00/8.50  | 1.00/9.60 | 1.00/9.60 | 1.00/10.40 | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>USRDONETS</sub>                      | USRDONETS port to DONE pin 3-state delay  | 1.00/8.50  | 1.00/9.60 | 1.00/9.60 | 1.00/10.40 | ns, Min/Max |
| T <sub>DI</sub>                             | D03-D00 pins to DI[3:0] ports input delay   | 0.5/2.6  | 0.5/3.1   | 0.5/3.1   | 0.5/3.5    | ns, Min/Max |
| F <sub>CFGMCLK</sub>                        | STARTUPE3 CFGMCLK output frequency  | 50   | 50        | 50        | 50         | MHz, Typ    |
| F <sub>CFGMCLKTOL</sub>                     | STARTUPE3 CFGMCLK output frequency tolerance  | ±15  | ±15       | ±15       | ±15        | %, Max      |
| Startup Timing                              |   |  |           |           |            |             |
| T <sub>DCI_MATCH</sub>                      | Specifies a stall in the startup cycle until the digitally controlled impedance (DCI) match signals are asserted. | 4  | 4         | 4         | 4          | ms, Max     |

**Notes:**

1. When the CCLK is sourced from the EMCCLK pin with a divide-by-one setting, the external EMCCLK must meet these low time and high time requirements.

## eFUSE Programming Conditions

Table 90: eFUSE Programming Conditions<sup>(1)</sup>

| Symbol   | Description                | Min | Typ | Max | Units |
|----------|----------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------|
| $I_{FS}$ | $V_{CCAUX}$ supply current | –   | –   | 115 | mA    |
| $T_j$    | Temperature range          | –40 | –   | 125 | °C    |

### Notes:

1. Do not program eFUSE during device configuration (e.g., during configuration, during configuration readback, or when readback CRC is active).

## Revision History

The following table shows the revision history for this document.

| Date       | Version | Description of Revisions  |
|------------|---------|---|
| 10/30/2018 | 1.11    | Added <a href="#">Note 3</a> to <a href="#">Table 24</a> . Added <a href="#">Table 42</a> . Updated <a href="#">Table 45</a> . Added <a href="#">Table 46</a> .   |
| 01/08/2018 | 1.10    | In <a href="#">Table 1</a> , because the voltages are covered in <a href="#">Table 4</a> , removed the note on $V_{IN}$ for I/O input voltage for HR I/O banks. Added <a href="#">Note 2</a> to <a href="#">Table 4</a> . Revised the $F_{REFCLK}$ descriptions in <a href="#">Table 33</a> . Reduced the typical $T_{RTX}/T_{FTX}$ values in <a href="#">Table 57</a> . Reduced the typical $T_{RTX}/T_{FTX}$ values in <a href="#">Table 75</a> . Added $T_{SPICCM2}$ and $T_{SPICCCF2}$ to <a href="#">Table 89</a> .  |
| 03/06/2017 | 1.9     | Updated <a href="#">Table 24</a> with clarifications to the SDR minimums. Updated $MMCM\_F_{DRPCLK\_MAX}$ in <a href="#">Table 36</a> and $PLL\_F_{DRPCLK\_MAX}$ in <a href="#">Table 37</a> .  |
| 12/22/2016 | 1.8     | The Vivado Design Suite version is update to the latest version listed in <a href="#">Table 20</a> (either v1.23 or v1.24). Per the <i>Kintex UltraScale and Virtex UltraScale FPGA Speed Specification Changes (XCN16031)</i> , <a href="#">Table 22</a> changes the minimum speed specification versions for designing with devices listed in this data sheet per the design advisory answer record <a href="#">AR68169: Design Advisory for Kintex UltraScale FPGAs and Virtex UltraScale FPGAs—New minimum production speed specification version (Speed File) required for all designs</a> . Added $T_{MINPER\_CLK}$ and <a href="#">Note 1</a> to <a href="#">Table 33</a> . Added HP and HR minimum values to <a href="#">Table 23</a> and <a href="#">Table 24</a> . Added $MMCM\_F_{DRPCLK\_MAX}$ to <a href="#">Table 36</a> and $PLL\_F_{DRPCLK\_MAX}$ to <a href="#">Table 37</a> . Added <a href="#">Table 68</a> . Updated the <a href="#">Automotive Applications Disclaimer</a> . |
| 04/04/2016 | 1.7.1   | Updated date and revision.  |
| 04/01/2016 | 1.7     | Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> , <a href="#">Table 21</a> , and <a href="#">Table 22</a> to production release in Vivado Design Suite 2016.1 of the following devices/speed/temperature grades. With these changes, the XC Virtex UltraScale FPGAs are production released.<br>XCVU065: -3E (1.0V) devices<br>XCVU125: -3E (1.0V) devices<br>XCVU440: -3E (1.0V) devices<br>In <a href="#">Table 26</a> , added LPDDR3, added LRDIMMs to the notes, and removed <a href="#">Note 6</a> .<br>In <a href="#">Table 32</a> , added the <a href="#">Block RAM and FIFO Clock-to-Out Delays</a> section.   |
| 03/02/2016 | 1.6     | Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> , <a href="#">Table 21</a> , and <a href="#">Table 22</a> with speed specifications for Vivado Design Suite 2015.4.2. Production release ( <a href="#">Table 22</a> ) of the XCVU065, XCVU080, XCVU095, XCVU125, XCVU160, and XCVU190 devices in the -1HE (1.0V) and -1HE (0.95V) speed/temperature grades. This new specification revised the -1HE (1.0V) specifications in <a href="#">Table 43</a> .<br>Added <a href="#">Note 1</a> to <a href="#">Table 26</a> . Updated $V_{MEAS}$ for LVCMOS and LVTTTL in <a href="#">Table 30</a> . Added <a href="#">Table 72</a> .  |

| Date       | Version | Description of Revisions  |
|------------|---------|---|
| 12/16/2015 | 1.5     | Updated the <a href="#">Power-On/Off Power Supply Sequencing</a> section. Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> , <a href="#">Table 21</a> , and <a href="#">Table 22</a> with speed specifications for Vivado Design Suite 2015.4.1 v1.20 where applicable.<br>Production release ( <a href="#">Table 22</a> ) of the XCVU065 and XCVU125 devices in the -2E/-21 (0.95V) and -1I (0.95V) speed/temperature grades.<br>Revised the XCVU065 values in <a href="#">Table 43</a> .  |
| 11/24/2015 | 1.4     | Added the -1HE (1.0V and 0.95V) speed grade throughout.<br>Revised the <a href="#">GTH or GTY Transceiver</a> section in <a href="#">Table 2</a> .<br>Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> , <a href="#">Table 21</a> , <a href="#">Table 22</a> , <a href="#">Table 27</a> , and <a href="#">Table 28</a> with speed specifications for Vivado Design Suite 2015.4 v1.19. Production release ( <a href="#">Table 22</a> ) of the XCVU160 and XCVU190 devices in the -3 (1.0V), -2 (0.95V), and -1 (0.95V) speed/temperature grades and XCVU440 in the -2 and -1 speed/temperature grades.<br>Updated <a href="#">Table 69</a> and expanded <a href="#">Table 74</a> with -1HE values.  |
| 10/12/2015 | 1.3     | Updated description of <a href="#">I<sub>CCADC</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 3</a> .<br>Updated the description in <a href="#">Power-On/Off Power Supply Sequencing</a> .<br>Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> , <a href="#">Table 21</a> , <a href="#">Table 22</a> , <a href="#">Table 27</a> , and <a href="#">Table 28</a> with speed specifications for Vivado Design Suite 2015.3 v1.18. Production release ( <a href="#">Table 22</a> ) of the XCVU095 and XCVU080 devices in the -3 (1.0V), -2 (0.95V), and -1 (0.95V) speed/temperature grades.<br>Added protocols to <a href="#">Table 59</a> . Updated <a href="#">V<sub>CMOUTDC</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 66</a> . Added data to <a href="#">Table 75</a> and <a href="#">Table 76</a> .<br>In <a href="#">Table 89</a> , revised values for <a href="#">F<sub>SCCK</sub></a> , <a href="#">F<sub>EMCCK</sub></a> , <a href="#">F<sub>RBCK</sub></a> , and <a href="#">F<sub>TCK</sub></a> and added the <a href="#">Startup Timing</a> section.   |
| 07/27/2015 | 1.2     | In <a href="#">Table 18</a> and <a href="#">Table 19</a> updated <a href="#">Note 2</a> , <a href="#">Note 3</a> , and <a href="#">Note 4</a> .<br>Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> and <a href="#">Table 38</a> through <a href="#">Table 44</a> with speed specifications for Vivado Design Suite 2015.2 v1.16.<br>Updated the <a href="#">STARTUPE3 Ports</a> descriptions in <a href="#">Table 89</a> . Updated <a href="#">Note 1</a> in <a href="#">Table 90</a> .  |
| 05/29/2015 | 1.1     | Entire data sheet is updated. Some of the highlights are noted in this revision history although it is not comprehensive.<br>Updated <a href="#">Note 2</a> and <a href="#">Note 3</a> in <a href="#">Table 1</a> and <a href="#">Note 3</a> , <a href="#">Note 4</a> , and <a href="#">Note 6</a> in <a href="#">Table 2</a> . Added data and <a href="#">Note 2</a> to <a href="#">Table 3</a> . Updated <a href="#">Note 3</a> in <a href="#">Table 6</a> . Revised the <a href="#">Power-On/Off Power Supply Sequencing</a> section. Updated the descriptions in <a href="#">Table 8</a> . Revised the <a href="#">V<sub>OCM</sub></a> maximum for <a href="#">MINI_LVDS_25</a> and <a href="#">RSDS_25</a> in <a href="#">Table 12</a> . Revised the <a href="#">V<sub>ICM</sub></a> specifications in <a href="#">Table 14</a> . Removed rows from <a href="#">Table 16</a> and <a href="#">Table 17</a> . Removed <a href="#">V<sub>OH</sub></a> and <a href="#">V<sub>OL</sub></a> rows, revised the <a href="#">V<sub>OCM</sub></a> maximum, and revised <a href="#">V<sub>ICM</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 18</a> . Removed <a href="#">V<sub>OH</sub></a> and <a href="#">V<sub>OL</sub></a> rows and revised <a href="#">V<sub>ICM</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 19</a> . Updated <a href="#">Table 20</a> , <a href="#">Table 27</a> , and <a href="#">Table 28</a> with speed specifications for Vivado Design Suite 2015.1 v1.15. Added <a href="#">Note 1</a> to <a href="#">Table 29</a> .<br>Added the section: <a href="#">I/O Standard Adjustment Measurement Methodology</a> . Updated <a href="#">F<sub>REFCLK</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 33</a> . Revised <a href="#">MMCM_F<sub>INMAX</sub></a> and <a href="#">MMCM_T<sub>LOCKMAX</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 36</a> . Updated the descriptions and <a href="#">PLL_F<sub>INMAX</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 37</a> . Added a discussion on the data in the device pin-to-pin parameter tables on <a href="#">page 39</a> and <a href="#">page 41</a> . Updated <a href="#">Table 45</a> . Updated the package information in <a href="#">Table 47</a> . Updated <a href="#">V<sub>CMOUTDC</sub></a> and added <a href="#">Note 2</a> in <a href="#">Table 48</a> . Added <a href="#">Table 50</a> and <a href="#">Table 54</a> . Updated both <a href="#">Table 57</a> and <a href="#">Table 58</a> . Updated and combined the protocol characteristic sections into the <a href="#">GTH Transceiver Electrical Compliance</a> section. Updated some of the maximum values for <a href="#">F<sub>GTYMAX</sub></a> , <a href="#">F<sub>GTYQ RANGE1</sub></a> , and <a href="#">F<sub>GTYQ RANGE2</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 69</a> . Updated <a href="#">F<sub>RXIN2</sub></a> (data width conditions for internal logic) in <a href="#">Table 74</a> . Updated and combined the protocol characteristic sections into the <a href="#">GTY Transceiver Electrical Compliance</a> section. Revised the values for <a href="#">F<sub>LBUS_CLK</sub></a> in <a href="#">Table 83</a> . Revised <a href="#">F<sub>CORECLK</sub></a> and <a href="#">Note 1</a> in <a href="#">Table 85</a> . Updated the <a href="#">On-Chip Sensor Accuracy</a> , <a href="#">On-chip reference</a> , and <a href="#">Note 5</a> in <a href="#">Table 86</a> . In <a href="#">Table 89</a> , added more speed specifications, updated <a href="#">T<sub>POR</sub></a> , <a href="#">T<sub>PL</sub></a> , <a href="#">F<sub>MCCKTOL</sub></a> , and <a href="#">F<sub>RBCK</sub></a> , added the <a href="#">STARTUPE3 Ports</a> section, and added <a href="#">Note 1</a> . |
| 07/10/2014 | 1.0     | Initial Xilinx release.   |

## Notice of Disclaimer

The information disclosed to you hereunder (the "Materials") is provided solely for the selection and use of Xilinx products. To the maximum extent permitted by applicable law: (1) Materials are made available "AS IS" and with all faults, Xilinx hereby DISCLAIMS ALL WARRANTIES AND CONDITIONS, EXPRESS, IMPLIED, OR STATUTORY, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY, NON-INFRINGEMENT, OR FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE; and (2) Xilinx shall not be liable (whether in contract or tort, including negligence, or under any other theory of liability) for any loss or damage of any kind or nature related to, arising under, or in connection with, the Materials (including your use of the Materials), including for any direct, indirect, special, incidental, or consequential loss or damage (including loss of data, profits, goodwill, or any type of loss or damage suffered as a result of any action brought by a third party) even if such damage or loss was reasonably foreseeable or Xilinx had been advised of the possibility of the same. Xilinx assumes no obligation to correct any errors contained in the Materials or to notify you of updates to the Materials or to product specifications. You may not reproduce, modify, distribute, or publicly display the Materials without prior written consent. Certain products are subject to the terms and conditions of Xilinx's limited warranty, please refer to Xilinx's Terms of Sale which can be viewed at [www.xilinx.com/legal.htm#tos](http://www.xilinx.com/legal.htm#tos); IP cores may be subject to warranty and support terms contained in a license issued to you by Xilinx. Xilinx products are not designed or intended to be fail-safe or for use in any application requiring fail-safe performance; you assume sole risk and liability for use of Xilinx products in such critical applications, please refer to Xilinx's Terms of Sale which can be viewed at [www.xilinx.com/legal.htm#tos](http://www.xilinx.com/legal.htm#tos).

## Automotive Applications Disclaimer

AUTOMOTIVE PRODUCTS (IDENTIFIED AS "XA" IN THE PART NUMBER) ARE NOT WARRANTED FOR USE IN THE DEPLOYMENT OF AIRBAGS OR FOR USE IN APPLICATIONS THAT AFFECT CONTROL OF A VEHICLE ("SAFETY APPLICATION") UNLESS THERE IS A SAFETY CONCEPT OR REDUNDANCY FEATURE CONSISTENT WITH THE ISO 26262 AUTOMOTIVE SAFETY STANDARD ("SAFETY DESIGN"). CUSTOMER SHALL, PRIOR TO USING OR DISTRIBUTING ANY SYSTEMS THAT INCORPORATE PRODUCTS, THOROUGHLY TEST SUCH SYSTEMS FOR SAFETY PURPOSES. USE OF PRODUCTS IN A SAFETY APPLICATION WITHOUT A SAFETY DESIGN IS FULLY AT THE RISK OF CUSTOMER, SUBJECT ONLY TO APPLICABLE LAWS AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING LIMITATIONS ON PRODUCT LIABILITY.